



Ministério de Agricultura  
Direcção Nacional de Terras e Florestas

# **WILDLIFE SURVEY PHASE 2 AND MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN- WILDLIFE CONFLICTS IN MOZAMBIQUE**

## **Final Report**

### Part 4

### Aerial Survey of Wildlife south of Lake Cabora Bassa



Aerial Survey of Elephants and other Large Herbivores  
south of Lake Cabora Bassa, Mozambique: 2010

Report prepared by  
Kevin M. Dunham

December 2010

AGRECO G.E.I.E.  
Avenue Louise 251,  
Bte 23 - B-1050 Brussels,  
Belgium

## Summary

Elephants and other large herbivores, wild and domestic, in the region of Tete province, Mozambique, lying to the south of Lake Cabora Bassa were surveyed from the air during the dry season of 2010. Fixed-wing aircraft were used to conduct sample surveys, flying transects over the area. The study area totalled 16583 km<sup>2</sup>. The area to the east of the Musengezi River (13963 km<sup>2</sup>) was divided into 16 strata and surveyed during October-November 2010. Sampling intensity here averaged 25.2 %. The part of the study area to the west of the Musengezi River (2621 km<sup>2</sup>) was divided into six strata and surveyed during August 2010 by staff of Zimbabwe's PWMA at a sampling intensity of 11.6 %.

The principal objective of the survey was to provide relatively precise and accurate estimates of the number of elephants and other large herbivores in the survey area as a whole, using a technique that could be executed within a reasonable time and at a reasonable cost. Secondary objectives included determination of the spatial distributions of elephants and other large herbivores; and estimation of the number and spatial distribution of elephant carcasses. The methods used were suitable for meeting the survey objectives, repeatable and technically robust.

Some large herbivores are not easily seen from the air and their numbers were undoubtedly underestimated. Nonetheless, population estimates are given for these species, because the estimates provide useful indices of abundance (with measures of precision) that can be used to determine spatial distribution, as well as temporal trends in population number. No corrections have been applied to any of the estimates to compensate for any undercounting or missed animals.

The estimated population numbers of the principal large herbivores in the entire survey area were: elephant 1985 (upper and lower 95% confidence limits  $\pm 55.5$  %); impala 3446 ( $\pm 46.2$  %); buffalo 4626 ( $\pm 104$  %); kudu 627 ( $\pm 37.8$  %); hippopotamus 911 ( $\pm 48.6$  %); warthog 528 ( $\pm 34.0$  %); grey duiker 3149 ( $\pm 17.4$  %); cattle 22988 ( $\pm 18.7$  %); sheep and goats 16924 ( $\pm 20.9$  %); and donkey 793 ( $\pm 35.5$  %).

For most wild species, the majority of the population was to the west of the Musengezi River, even though this area formed just 16 % of the entire study area. Sable antelope, roan antelope and waterbuck were seen only to the west of the Musengezi River. The densities of other wild herbivores to the west of this River were often an order of magnitude greater than the densities of the same species to the east of the river. The densities of domestic livestock were lower in the west than in the east. The estimated population numbers of the principal large herbivores to the west of the Musengezi River were: elephant 1465 ( $\pm 73.6$  %); impala 3429 ( $\pm 46.4$  %); buffalo 4483 ( $\pm 107.4$  %); kudu 266 ( $\pm 70.9$  %); zebra 59 ( $\pm 209$  %); hippopotamus 282 ( $\pm 122$  %); warthog 432 ( $\pm 39.7$  %); sable 341 ( $\pm 171$  %); roan 30 ( $\pm 150$  %); waterbuck 50 ( $\pm 225$  %); cattle 1973 ( $\pm 171$  %); and sheep and goats 3913 ( $\pm 73.1$  %).

The estimated total number of elephant carcasses (291) in the entire survey area represented 12.8 % of the estimated total number of live and dead elephants. This all-carcass 'ratio' reflects the mortality rate of elephants during the several years preceding the survey. The ratio was similar to the west and the east of the Musengezi River. No fresh or recent carcasses of elephants were seen during the survey and so the 1+2 carcass ratio was 0 %. If local people commonly dismember dead elephants, and remove and, in effect, scatter their body parts, no carcass is left to be seen by a survey team. In these circumstances, the number of elephant carcasses seen during a survey may underestimate elephant mortality.

## Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Summary .....  | i   |
| List of Tables .....   | ii  |
| List of Maps .....   | iii |
| Introduction .....   | 1   |
| Study Area .....   | 1   |
| Methods .....  | 2   |
| Survey Design .....  | 2   |
| Flight Procedures .....                                      | 2   |
| Observations .....   | 3   |
| Strip Width and Calibration .....                            | 4   |
| Data Analysis .....  | 4   |
| Entire study area .....                                      | 5   |
| Elephant carcasses .....                                     | 5   |
| Search Effort .....  | 6   |
| Results .....  | 6   |
| Search Effort .....  | 6   |
| Animal Numbers .....   | 6   |
| Elephant Carcasses .....                                     | 7   |
| Animal Distributions .....                                   | 9   |
| Human Activities .....                                       | 9   |
| Discussion .....   | 10  |
| Wildlife .....   | 10  |
| Elephant Carcasses .....                                     | 10  |
| References .....   | 10  |
| Appendix 1. Calibration of strip width .....                 | 52  |
| Appendix 2. Survey flight summary .....                      | 54  |
| Appendix 3. Transect start and end points, and lengths ..... | 55  |
| Appendix 4. Transect summaries of sightings .....            | 73  |

## List of Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses west of the Musengezi River, Mozambique, during August 2010 .....                        | 7  |
| Table 2. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses east of the Musengezi River, Mozambique, during October-November 2010 .....              | 8  |
| Table 3. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses in the area of Mozambique south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the dry season of 2010 ..... | 9  |
| Table 4. Sampling statistics for the 2010 aerial surveys of large herbivores south of Cabora Bassa, Mozambique .....  | 11 |
| Table 5. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 19 |
| Table 6. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant bulls south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 20 |
| Table 7. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant cows south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 21 |
| Table 8. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant Carcasses (age category 3) south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 22 |
| Table 9. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant Carcasses (age category 4) south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 23 |
| Table 10. Population estimates and statistics for Buffalo south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 28 |
| Table 11. Population estimates and statistics for Impala south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 29 |
| Table 12. Population estimates and statistics for Hippopotamus south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 32 |
| Table 13. Population estimates and statistics for Warthog south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 33 |
| Table 14. Population estimates and statistics for Kudu south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....   | 37 |
| Table 15. Population estimates and statistics for Zebra south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 38 |
| Table 16. Population estimates and statistics for Waterbuck south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 39 |
| Table 17. Population estimates and statistics for Sable south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 40 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 18. Population estimates and statistics for Roan south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....            | 41 |
| Table 19. Population estimates and statistics for Grey Duiker south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....     | 42 |
| Table 20. Population estimates and statistics for Cattle south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....          | 46 |
| Table 21. Population estimates and statistics for Sheep and Goat south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....  | 47 |
| Table 22. Population estimates and statistics for Donkey south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....          | 48 |
| Table 23. Population estimates and statistics for Domestic Pig south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....    | 49 |
| Table 24. Population estimates and statistics for Ground hornbill south of Lake Cabora Bassa ..... | 50 |
| Table 25. Population estimates and statistics for Crocodile south of Lake Cabora Bassa .....       | 51 |

## List of Maps

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Map 1. The study area in western Mozambique lies between the international border and the southern shore of Lake Cabora Bassa .....    | 13 |
| Map 2. Strata used during the 2010 aerial surveys of the southern Cabora Bassa region .....  | 14 |
| Map 3. Digital elevation model of the study area and its surrounds .....   | 15 |
| Map 4. Tracklogs (flight lines) indicating the transects used during the 2010 aerial surveys of the southern Cabora Bassa region ..... | 16 |
| Map 5. Distribution of villages and human settlements south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....                      | 17 |
| Map 6. Distribution of tree felling for commercial purposes south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....                | 18 |
| Map 7. Distribution of elephant south of Lake Cabora Bassa, Mozambique, during the 2010 dry season .....                               | 24 |
| Map 8. Distribution of live elephants and tracks of elephants south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....              | 25 |
| Map 9. Distribution of elephant carcasses south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....                                  | 26 |
| Map 10. Distribution of buffalo south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....  | 27 |
| Map 11. Distribution of impala south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....   | 30 |
| Map 12. Distribution of hippopotamus south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....                                       | 31 |
| Map 13. Distribution of warthog south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....  | 34 |
| Map 14. Distribution of kudu south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....   | 35 |
| Map 15. Distribution of sable, roan, waterbuck and zebra south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....                   | 36 |
| Map 16. Distribution of grey duiker south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....  | 43 |
| Map 17. Distribution of cattle south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season .....   | 44 |
| Map 18. Distribution of sheep and goats south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season ...                                      | 45 |

## Introduction

There is a high incidence of human-wildlife conflict in Mozambique (Dunham *et al.* 2010) and the national government has commissioned studies of the wildlife and these conflicts to address this problem (AGRECO 2008). The second phase of these studies included preparation of a land use plan intended to mitigate human-wildlife conflicts in the three administrative districts (Magoé, Cahora Bassa and Changara) that lie to the south of Lake Cabora Bassa in western Tete Province. The purpose of this survey was to provide current information on the numbers and spatial distribution of large mammals, to inform the preparation of this land use plan.

The methods used during this survey were similar to those used during previous surveys of the wildlife populations of western Magoé district, which forms the Magoé survey area (Mackie 2001, Dunham 2004). The principal objective of the survey was to provide relatively precise and accurate estimates of the number of elephants and other large herbivores in the survey area as a whole, using a technique that could be executed within a reasonable time and at a reasonable cost. Secondary objectives included determination of the spatial distributions of elephants and other large herbivores; and estimation of the number and spatial distribution of elephant carcasses. The methods used were suitable for meeting the survey objectives, repeatable and technically robust.

## Study Area

The study area was bounded to the north by the southern shore of Lake Cabora Bassa, and to the west and south by the Mozambique-Zimbabwe international border (Map 1). The eastern boundary lay westwards of the power lines running south from Cabora Bassa dam to South Africa. This eastern boundary was chosen to eliminate areas of Changara district where there were relatively high densities of people and domestic livestock and thus few large, wild animals (M. Foloma, pers. comm.).

The entire study area is communal land, where people live, keep domestic livestock and grow crops. Fishing is an important activity in and along the shore of Lake Cabora Bassa. The study area is included in wildlife concessions where relatively small numbers of large animals are killed annually by sport hunters.

The study area is divided into western and eastern portions by the Musengezi River, which flows into Lake Cabora Bassa and prevents travel on land within Mozambique between the two regions. Travellers on land by go via Zimbabwe in order to go from one region to the other.

West of the Musengezi River is a generally triangular shaped piece of land, with two sides formed by the Zimbabwe-Mozambique international border. Much of the western boundary is shared with Zimbabwe's Dande Safari Area and it is likely that there is extensive movement across all sections of the international border, which is unfenced. Certainly the elephants in the western part of the study area are regarded as part of a much larger population that ranges westwards to Kariba and northwards, across the Zambezi River, into Zambia (Dunham 2004). During August 2010, the wildlife in the western Magoé region was surveyed from the air by the staff of Zimbabwe's Park & Wildlife Management Authority, in association with National Directorate of Land and Forests (DNLF) staff from Maputo and with financial support from the Monitoring Illegal Killing of Elephants (MIKE) project, during August 2010.

Eastwards of the Musengezi River, the study area shares a long border with Zimbabwe and the extent of animal movements across this border are largely unknown. But there are not thought to be significant population of wild large mammals on the Zimbabwe side of the border, although a small number of elephants frequent the valley of the Mazoe River (Dunham & Mackie 2002).

In this report, the **study area** refers to the area that is bounded by the southern shore of Lake Cabora Bassa, the international border with Zimbabwe, and the line that forms the eastern boundary of the survey area (Map 1). The **survey area** refers to that part of the study area that lies east of the Musengezi River and where the wildlife was surveyed during a survey undertaken by AGRECO during October and November 2010. In this report, the results from the wildlife survey in AGRECO's **survey area** are combined with the results from PWMA's **Magoe area** to give combined estimates for the **study area**.

## Methods

### Survey Design

The wildlife in the area to the west of the Musengezi River - the Magoe survey area of Mackie (2001) and Dunham (2004) - was surveyed by staff of the Parks & Wildlife Management Authority, Zimbabwe, during August 2010. The methods used were essentially the same as those used to survey the remainder of the study area (that area to the east of the Musengezi River). Hence the Magoe area was not surveyed for a second time, but instead the results of the August 2010 survey are included in the analysis presented here.

The procedures used followed those well established for aerial surveys of African large herbivores (Norton-Griffiths 1978) and utilised during earlier surveys of large herbivores in Mozambique (e.g. Mackie 2001, Craig 2006).

The area to the east of the Musengezi River was divided into 16 strata. Systematic, parallel transects were positioned across each stratum, with the position of the first transect in a stratum determined randomly. Transects were arranged at right angles to the principal environmental feature – usually the Cabora Bassa shoreline or a major river - within a stratum (see Map 4 and Table 4 for transect orientations). Sampling intensity was planned to be 20 %, with a transect width (i.e. combined width of the two search strips) of 400 m.

Transect surveys cannot be undertaken safely in very hilly areas and so a hilly area along the international border to the west of Changara town was excluded from the survey area (Map 2). A small area (266 km<sup>2</sup>) of hills near the centre of the survey area was also not surveyed.

The survey was designed using WWF-SARPO's custom software (AIRDESW, version dated 29/05/97). Given a stratum boundary in the form of an ATLAS GIS bna format file, and the transect orientation and spacing, this software generates flight lines (the transects), with the first flight line offset from the end of the stratum by an entered random number. The start and end points for each transect (Appendix 3) were transferred as waypoints to a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver in the plane prior to flying each stratum.

### Flight Procedures

Strata to the east of the Musengezi River were surveyed during the period 19 October to 3 November 2010 (Table 4). This was at the end of the dry season, before any rain had fallen. An advantage of conducting the survey so late during the dry season was that visibility for the observers was high, because most trees and bushes were leafless and often the grass layer had been burnt.

The aircraft used for the survey were a Cessna 206 (October 19 to 27) and a Cessna 185 (October 30 to November 3). Both were fitted with a radar altimeter and a Garmin GPSmap 296 GPS receiver. During the survey, the aircraft were flown at approximately 180 km per hour at about 300 feet above ground level. Waypoints denoting the start and end points of transects were entered into the GPS receiver and used to form routes. Navigation along the transects was undertaken by the pilot, with reference to the GPS receiver. The track of the aircraft was recorded using the track log facility of the GPS receiver, which noted the aircraft's location at intervals of 20 seconds (of time).

The aircraft crew included a pilot (Bryan Eygabroad in the Cessna 206 and Simon Rodger in the Cessna 185), a recorder (the author) who sat next to the pilot, and two observers who sat behind the pilot and recorder. The two observers were Greg Nyaguse and David Chipesi, who both had previous experience of observing during aerial surveys.

All animals seen by the observers within the search strips (see section *Strip Width and Calibration* below) were called to the recorder, who wrote down the species, the number of individuals of the group that were within the strip, and the GPS location against the time (to the nearest 30 seconds) after the start of the transect. Locations were recorded as waypoints using a Garmin GPSmap 276 receiver. During the survey, the actual height of the plane above ground level (agl) was recorded by the recorder, from the radar altimeter, every 30 seconds (of time) while flying along the transects. Later the mean height above ground level for each transect was calculated. The recorder used a stopwatch to record the time (to the nearest second) taken to fly each transect.

### Observations

The observers were instructed to search for elephants but to count also other wild large herbivores and domestic livestock (cattle, goats, sheep, donkeys and pigs). Sheep and goats are not readily distinguished during aerial surveys and so both were recorded as 'shoats', but it is likely that most of those in the study area were goats. If any animal group was too large for all the individuals within it to be counted, group size was estimated by the observer. Groups of elephant bulls were differentiated from elephant cow herds (i.e. herds containing calves), although the latter may have included some bulls. The observers were instructed to note any carcasses seen. All elephant carcasses noted were classified using four age categories as follows:

| Carcass category | Definition   |
|------------------|--|
| 1                | <b>Fresh</b> Carcass still had flesh, giving the body a rounded appearance. Vultures were probably present and the ground was still moist from body fluids. (Likely to have died within the past month). |
| 2                | <b>Recent</b> Rot patch and skin still present. Skeleton not scattered. (Likely to have died within the past year).  |
| 3                | <b>Old</b> Clean bones; skin usually absent; vegetation regrown in rot patch. (Likely to have died more than 1 year ago).  |
| 4                | <b>Very Old</b> Bones scattered and turning grey. (Likely to have died within the last 10 years).  |

These carcass categories are those used by Douglas-Hamilton & Hillman (1981) and now recommended by MIKE for elephant surveys (Craig undated). MIKE (Monitoring the Illegal Killing of Elephants) is a CITES programme that uses aerial and ground surveys of elephant populations, and data collected by law-enforcement patrols, to monitor the illegal killing of elephants at representative sites across Africa and Asia.

Elephant tracks were also noted, as it is likely that elephants range more widely within the study area than the sightings of live elephants might suggest. Recent tracks of elephants could often be seen in sandy riverbeds and older tracks could sometimes be seen in areas with clayey top soils.

Ground hornbills are large and conspicuous birds and any seen were counted, as were poachers' camps. Poachers' camps were identified by the presence of woody racks used to dry meat over a fire. A settlement was defined as one or several huts probably occupied by a single family. A village was defined as a larger collection of huts probably occupied by several or many families. Commercial logging was recorded when signs of a felled tree were



observed. Places with surface water, i.e. potential sources of drinking water for wildlife, were also noted.

### **Strip Width and Calibration**

Two fishing rods were attached with custom brackets to each wing strut of the aircraft, so that the rods pointed backwards and parallel to the ground during level flight. The distance between the rods on each strut was arranged so that, when the aircraft was flying at 300 feet agl, this distance represented a strip about 200 m wide on the ground. Each outer rod was marked with a small piece of tape to provide the observers with a “decision point” (it was at this point that the observer decided whether an animal was inside his search strip). When deciding whether animals were inside or outside the strip, the observer moved his eye so as to align the tape on the outer rod with a small piece of tape on his window, thereby ensuring that all his decisions were made at the same viewing angle.

Prior to and during the survey, the strip widths were calibrated by flying the aircraft at right angles across an airstrip that had two sets of large-sized numbers (from 0 to 40) arranged at 10-meter intervals along the side of the airstrip. The numbers were arranged as 40 39 38....2 1 0 1 2.....38 39 40, with 0 near the centre of the airstrip. Each observer noted the largest and smallest number within his strip and the recorder noted the aircraft’s height above ground level, as recorded by the radar altimeter. For each flight passing over the calibration numbers, the combined strip width (in meters) was adjusted to 300 feet above ground level as follows:

$$\text{Combined strip width at 300 feet} = \frac{\text{Actual combined strip width} \times 300}{\text{Actual flying height}}$$

The combined strip widths, after adjustment to 300 feet above ground level, were then averaged to give the nominal (calibrated) combined strip width at 300 feet. This was 457.2 m for surveys flown with the Cessna 206 during October 19 – 27 and 453.1 m for surveys flown with the Cessna 185 during October 30 to November 3 (Appendix 1).

### **Data Analysis**

Population estimates and 95 % confidence limits for individual strata were calculated with WWF-SARPO’s custom software (AIRSURVW, version dated 22/05/97). This software uses Jolly’s (1969) method 2 for unequal-sized sample units. Given the mean combined strip width when the plane was flying at 300 feet (i.e. the calibrated strip width), and the mean flying height for each transect, the software determines the actual combined strip width for each transect. The actual combined strip width is the product of the nominal strip width at 300 ft and the mean height for the transect, divided by 300. The area of each transect is calculated as the product of the actual combined strip width and the transect length. Transect lengths were provided by the survey design software (Appendix 3).

Transects near the boundary of a stratum were sometimes broken into two or more sections, with land outside the stratum between the sections. For the purposes of analysis, data for all sections of the same transect were combined and entered into the software as one transect. Calculation of the variance of a population estimate required the calculation of N, an integer that is the total number of transects that could have been used in the survey of a stratum. The value of N for a stratum was found by dividing the baseline length by the overall mean actual strip width for that stratum.

Thus, for each stratum, N was calculated as:

$$N = \frac{\text{Baseline length} \times 1000 \times 300}{\text{Nominal strip width} \times \text{Average flying height}}$$

where:

Baseline length = length (in km) of a straight line aligned at right angles to the orientation of the transects, and running from one end of the stratum to the far end;

Nominal strip width = calibrated combined strip width (in m) when flying at 300 feet agl; and

Average flying height = Mean of the mean flying heights (in feet) for all transects in the stratum.

The calculated value of N was rounded to the nearest integer. The value of Student's  $t$  used to calculate the 95 % confidence limits of a population estimate was  $t_{n-1}$  for  $P = 0.05$  (Rohlf & Sokal 1981), where  $n$  = number of surveyed transects in stratum. The WWF-SARPO software AIRSURVW calculates the 95 % confidence *interval* as the difference between the mean population estimate and the upper (or lower) 95 % confidence *limit*. The software displays the lower 95 % confidence limit as zero if the calculated value is negative.

### Entire study area

Population estimates for the entire study area (and for the regions to the west and the east of the Musengezi River) were calculated as the sum of the estimates for the individual strata within the study area, or region. The upper and lower 95% confidence limits for population estimates for the entire study area or region were calculated as:

$$\text{Population estimate} \pm [t_v \times \text{Square root of (Sum of Variances for individual strata) } ]$$

where:

$v$  = the degrees of freedom estimated by Satterthwaite's rule (Snedecor & Cochran 1980, Gasaway *et al.* 1986).

$v$  was an integer, calculated using the formula:

$$v = \frac{(\text{Sum of Variances for individual strata})^2}{\text{Sum of } [(\text{Variance for individual stratum})^2 / (n-1)]}$$

with the outcome of this formula rounded down to the nearest integer.  $t_v$  was calculated using the EXCEL function TINV(0.05,  $v$ ).

### Elephant carcasses

The elephant carcass "ratio" *sensu* Douglas-Hamilton & Burrill (1991) - although it is a percentage, not a ratio - was calculated as the estimated number of all elephant carcasses (i.e. age categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 summed) as a percentage of the estimated number of all elephants (i.e. live + dead).

When interpreting the results of this survey, it is reasonable to assume that all category 1 or 2 carcasses represent elephants that died during 2010. Hence, the 1+2 carcass ratio provides an index of elephant mortality (both natural and anthropogenic) during 2010 and it was calculated as the estimated number of elephant carcasses in age categories 1 or 2 as a percentage of the sum of the estimated number of live elephants and the estimated number of carcasses in age categories 1 or 2.

### **Search Effort**

The greater the time spent searching each square kilometre of a transect, the greater the probability that the observer saw all the animals that were there. Search effort (in minutes per square kilometre) for a stratum was defined as the total time spent flying all transects within that stratum, divided by the total area of those same transects.

Even the largest herbivores are not easily seen from the air and the numbers of all species were probably underestimated, with the degree of underestimation greater for small or cryptic species than for large species. However, population estimates are given for all species, because the estimates provide useful indices of abundance (with measures of precision) that can be used to determine spatial distribution, as well as temporal trends in population number. No corrections have been applied to any of the estimates to compensate for any undercounting or missed animals.

## **Results**

### **Search Effort**

Search effort averaged 0.60 minutes km<sup>-2</sup> for the survey area (Table 4).

### **Animal Numbers**

The estimated numbers of elephants, elephant bulls in bull groups, elephants in cow herds, elephant carcasses (age categories 3 and 4), buffalo, impala, hippopotamus, warthog, kudu, zebra, waterbuck, sable, roan, common duiker, cattle, sheep and goats, donkey, domestic pig, ground hornbill and crocodile are given in Tables 5 to 25 respectively. Estimates are given for each stratum, for the regions west and east of the Musengezi River, and for the entire study area.

In addition, separate summary tables are provided for the Magoe area to the west of the Musengezi River, the survey area to the east of that river, and for the entire study area (Tables 1 - 3).

The columns in these tables give (from left to right):

- the name of the **stratum**;
- the **estimate** of the number of animals of that species (or of carcasses) in that stratum, in other words the population estimate;
- the number of individuals of that species seen (**No. seen**) *inside the search strips* during the survey of that stratum;
- the **variance** of the estimated number of animals in that stratum;
- the 95 % confidence interval of the population estimate for that species in the stratum, as a percentage of the population estimate for that stratum (**% CI**);
- the lower 95 % confidence limit of the population estimate (**Lower CL**); and
- the upper 95 % confidence limit of the population estimate (**Upper CL**).

The last row of each table gives the same measures for the entire study area. There may appear to be small arithmetic errors in some tables, but these are simply rounding errors: all numbers in the tables were calculated to three decimal places before they were rounded to the required number of decimal places. If the number of individuals seen (**No. seen**) is greater than the lower confidence limit (**Lower CL**), then it is biologically meaningful to replace the calculated lower confidence limit with the number seen.

For practical purposes, it can be assumed that the number of a given species in the survey area lies between the lower and upper confidence limits, with the 'estimate' providing the best estimate of the number there. For example, from Table 5, one can say that there were

between 882 and 3087 elephants in the survey area, with 1985 being the best estimate of the number of elephants in the area. For practical purposes, one might say that there were between 900 and 3100 elephants in the survey area during the dry season of 2010, with 2000 being the best estimate of the number of elephants there.

Small numbers of bushbuck, bushpig, baboon, grysbok and monkey were seen during the survey, but no attempt has been made to estimate the numbers of these species. No eland were seen during the survey.

### **Elephant Carcasses**

No fresh or recent carcasses of elephants (i.e. age categories 1 or 2) were recorded during the survey and hence the 1+2 carcass ratio was 0.

The estimated total number of elephant carcasses (291) in the entire study area during 2010 represented 12.8 % of the estimated total number of live and dead elephants. This all-carcass 'ratio' reflects the mortality rate of elephants during the several years preceding the survey. The ratio was similar to the west and the east of the Musengezi River (13.2 % to the west and 11.7 % to the east), although the carcasses in the east were generally older than those in the west (Map 9).

**Table 1. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses west of the Musengezi River, Mozambique, during August 2010**

| <b>Species</b>     | <b>Estimate</b> | <b>No. Seen</b> | <b>Variance</b> | <b>% CI</b> | <b>Lower CL</b> | <b>Upper CL</b> | <b>Density (km<sup>-2</sup>)</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Elephant           | 1465            | 189             | 278077          | 73.6        | 387             | 2544            | 0.56                             |
| Elephant bull      | 156             | 21              | 3557            | 81.7        | 28              | 283             | 0.06                             |
| Elephant cow       | 1310            | 168             | 274520          | 81.9        | 237             | 2383            | 0.50                             |
| Buffalo            | 4483            | 587             | 5042431         | 107.4       | 0               | 9299            | 1.71                             |
| Zebra              | 59              | 8               | 3210            | 208.7       | 0               | 183             | 0.02                             |
| Impala             | 3429            | 461             | 591864          | 46.4        | 1837            | 5020            | 1.31                             |
| Hippopotamus       | 282             | 33              | 26927           | 122.4       | 0               | 626             | 0.11                             |
| Warthog            | 432             | 54              | 7151            | 39.7        | 260             | 603             | 0.16                             |
| Kudu               | 266             | 33              | 8561            | 70.9        | 77              | 455             | 0.10                             |
| Waterbuck          | 50              | 4               | 1650            | 225.3       | 0               | 163             | 0.02                             |
| Sable              | 341             | 45              | 71853           | 171.1       | 0               | 925             | 0.13                             |
| Roan               | 30              | 4               | 434             | 149.6       | 0               | 76              | 0.012                            |
| Duiker grey        | 634             | 56              | 47874           | 84.4        | 99              | 1169            | 0.24                             |
| Cattle             | 1973            | 143             | 1912156         | 171.5       | 0               | 5356            | 0.75                             |
| Sheep/goat         | 3913            | 381             | 1781027         | 73.1        | 1051            | 6776            | 1.49                             |
| Donkey             | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0.0         | 0               | 0               | 0.00                             |
| Pig domestic       | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0.0         | 0               | 0               | 0.00                             |
| Elephant carcass 3 | 199             | 25              | 924             | 30.9        | 138             | 261             | 0.08                             |
| Elephant carcass 4 | 23              | 3               | 211             | 139.2       | 0               | 54              | 0.009                            |
| Ground hornbill    | 154             | 18              | 4437            | 93.2        | 11              | 298             | 0.06                             |
| Crocodile          | 616             | 69              | 57531           | 95.3        | 29              | 1203            | 0.24                             |

**Table 2. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses east of the Musengezi River, Mozambique, during October-November 2010**

| Species            | Estimate | No. Seen | Variance | % CI  | Lower CL | Upper CL | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Elephant           | 519      | 134      | 14821    | 46.7  | 277      | 762      | 0.04                        |
| Elephant bull      | 57       | 15       | 389      | 70.3  | 17       | 97       | 0.004                       |
| Elephant cow       | 463      | 119      | 14432    | 51.7  | 223      | 702      | 0.03                        |
| Buffalo            | 143      | 41       | 14709    | 176.7 | 0        | 396      | 0.01                        |
| Zebra              | 51       | 12       | 1874     | 175.6 | 0        | 140      | 0.004                       |
| Impala             | 17       | 4        | 127      | 136.9 | 0        | 40       | 0.001                       |
| Hippopotamus       | 629      | 155      | 21659    | 46.9  | 334      | 924      | 0.05                        |
| Warthog            | 96       | 25       | 796      | 58.5  | 40       | 153      | 0.007                       |
| Kudu               | 361      | 90       | 5562     | 41.2  | 212      | 509      | 0.03                        |
| Waterbuck          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0.0   | 0        | 0        | 0.00                        |
| Sable              | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0.0   | 0        | 0        | 0.00                        |
| Roan               | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0.0   | 0        | 0        | 0.00                        |
| Duiker grey        | 2515     | 627      | 14388    | 9.4   | 2278     | 2752     | 0.18                        |
| Cattle             | 21016    | 5223     | 2502881  | 14.9  | 17882    | 24149    | 1.51                        |
| Sheep/goat         | 13010    | 3279     | 1284109  | 17.2  | 10772    | 15249    | 0.93                        |
| Donkey             | 793      | 197      | 19737    | 35.5  | 512      | 1074     | 0.06                        |
| Pig domestic       | 172      | 42       | 2347     | 57.6  | 73       | 271      | 0.012                       |
| Elephant carcass 3 | 17       | 4        | 52       | 86.3  | 2        | 31       | 0.001                       |
| Elephant carcass 4 | 52       | 13       | 148      | 46.3  | 28       | 76       | 0.004                       |
| Ground hornbill    | 165      | 41       | 1489     | 46.2  | 89       | 241      | 0.01                        |
| Crocodile          | 130      | 31       | 1987     | 70.3  | 39       | 222      | 0.009                       |

**Table 3. Population estimates and statistics for major wildlife species, domestic livestock and elephant carcasses in the area of Mozambique south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the dry season of 2010**

| Species            | Estimate | No. Seen | Variance | % CI  | Lower CL | Upper CL | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Elephant           | 1985     | 323      | 292899   | 55.5  | 882      | 3087     | 0.12                        |
| Elephant bull      | 212      | 36       | 3946     | 62.2  | 80       | 344      | 0.01                        |
| Elephant cow       | 1773     | 287      | 288952   | 61.8  | 676      | 2869     | 0.11                        |
| Buffalo            | 4626     | 628      | 5057140  | 104.3 | 0        | 9449     | 0.28                        |
| Zebra              | 110      | 20       | 5085     | 133.4 | 0        | 256      | 0.007                       |
| Impala             | 3446     | 465      | 591991   | 46.2  | 1854     | 5037     | 0.21                        |
| Hippopotamus       | 911      | 188      | 48586    | 48.6  | 468      | 1354     | 0.05                        |
| Warthog            | 528      | 79       | 7947     | 34.0  | 348      | 707      | 0.03                        |
| Kudu               | 627      | 123      | 14123    | 37.8  | 390      | 864      | 0.04                        |
| Waterbuck          | 50       | 4        | 1650     | 225.3 | 0        | 163      | 0.003                       |
| Sable              | 341      | 45       | 71853    | 171.1 | 0        | 925      | 0.02                        |
| Roan               | 30       | 4        | 434      | 149.6 | 0        | 76       | 0.002                       |
| Duiker grey        | 3149     | 683      | 62262    | 17.4  | 2600     | 3698     | 0.19                        |
| Cattle             | 22988    | 5366     | 4415036  | 18.7  | 18691    | 27286    | 1.39                        |
| Sheep/goat         | 16924    | 3660     | 3065136  | 20.9  | 13383    | 20465    | 1.02                        |
| Donkey             | 793      | 197      | 19737    | 35.5  | 512      | 1074     | 0.05                        |
| Pig domestic       | 172      | 42       | 2347     | 57.6  | 73       | 271      | 0.010                       |
| Elephant carcass 3 | 216      | 29       | 976      | 29.2  | 153      | 279      | 0.013                       |
| Elephant carcass 4 | 75       | 16       | 359      | 51.7  | 36       | 113      | 0.004                       |
| Ground hornbill    | 320      | 59       | 5926     | 49.7  | 161      | 478      | 0.02                        |
| Crocodile          | 746      | 100      | 59517    | 80.0  | 149      | 1343     | 0.05                        |

### ***Animal Distributions***

The spatial distribution of the principal wild herbivores is shown in Maps 7 to 16. On these maps, the locations of sightings of groups of the given species are shown, together with an indication of the size of the group. However, it must be remembered that the recorded number of groups of any species was determined by both group density and the sampling intensity – which varied between west and east of the Musengezi River (Table 4).

The spatial distribution of elephant carcasses of age categories 3 and 4 is shown in Map 9.

### ***Human Activities***

The spatial distributions of human settlement is shown in Map 5, of commercial logging in Map 6 and of domestic livestock in Maps 17 and 18. The estimated number of poachers' camps in the study area was 57 (confidence interval 67 %) and more than 50 % of these camps were in the Mukumbura 1 stratum.

## Discussion

### Wildlife

The area west of the Musengezi River formed just 16 % of the study area, but contained the majority of the wildlife. The only sable antelope, roan antelope and waterbuck seen were west of the Musengezi. For most other wild species, their density west of the Musengezi was an order of magnitude greater than their density east of the Musengezi (Tables 1 and 2). Only for four species - elephant, hippopotamus, kudu and duiker - did the population estimate for the area east of the Musengezi River exceed 200 individuals.

### Elephant Carcasses

Elephant carcasses provide an index of elephant mortality only if dead elephants (or at least their skeletons) are left in the field to decay. If, as may happen in communal lands that are occupied by people, dead elephants are dismembered and the body parts removed and in effect scattered over a wide area, no carcass is left to be observed by a survey team. In these circumstances, the number of elephant carcasses seen during an aerial survey of the wildlife may underestimate elephant mortality.

## References

- AGRECO. 2008. *National Census of Wildlife in Mozambique. Final Report*. Ministry of Agriculture, Maputo, Mozambique. 141 pp.
- Craig, G.C. 2006. *Aerial survey of wildlife in the Niassa Reserve and surrounds, October 2006*. Sociedade para a Gestão e Desenvolvimento da Reserva do Niassa. Maputo. Unpublished report. 93 pp.
- Craig, G.C. Undated. *Aerial survey standards for the MIKE programme*. CITES MIKE Programme, Nairobi. 21 pp.
- Douglas-Hamilton, I. & Hillman, A.K.K. 1981. Elephant carcasses and skeletons as indicators of population trends. In: *Low level aerial survey techniques. Report of an international workshop, 6-11 November 1981, Nairobi*. pp. 113-129. International Livestock Centre for Africa, Addis Ababa. ILCA Monograph 4.
- Douglas-Hamilton I. & Burrill, A. 1991. Using elephant carcass ratios to determine population trends. In: *African Wildlife: Research and Management*. Eds Kayanja, F.I.B. & Edroma, E.L. pp. 98-105. International Council of Scientific Unions, Paris.
- Dunham, K.M. 2004. *Aerial survey of elephants and other large herbivores in the Zambezi Heartland (Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Zambia): 2003*. African Wildlife Foundation. Kariba. 47 pp.
- Dunham, K.M. 2008. Detection of anthropogenic mortality in elephant *Loxodonta africana* populations: a long-term case study from the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. *Oryx* **42**, 36-48.
- Dunham, K.M., Ghiurghi, A., Cumbi, R. & Urbano, F. 2010. Human-wildlife conflict in Mozambique: a national perspective, with emphasis on wildlife attacks on humans. *Oryx* **44**, 185-193.
- Dunham, K.M. & Mackie, C.S. 2002. *National summary of aerial census results for elephant in Zimbabwe: 2001*. Occasional Paper 1. WWF-SARPO, Harare. 38 pp.
- Gasaway, W.C., DuBois, S.D., Reed, D.J. & Harbo, S.J. 1986. *Estimating moose population parameters from aerial surveys*. Biological Paper of the University of Alaska 22. 108 pp.
- Jolly, G.M. 1969. Sampling methods for aerial censuses of wildlife populations. *East African Agriculture & Forestry Journal* **34**, 46-49.
- Mackie, C. 2001. *Aerial census of elephants and other large herbivores in the Magoé Region, Mozambique: 2001*. Occasional Paper 9. WWF-SARPO, Harare. 33 pp.
- Norton-Griffiths, M. 1978. *Counting Animals*. Second edition. African Wildlife Leadership Foundation, Nairobi.
- Rohlf, F.J. & Sokal, R.R. 1981. *Statistical Tables*. Second edition. W.H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco.
- Snedecor, G.W. & Cochran, W.G. 1980. *Statistical Methods*. Seventh edition. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.

**Table 4. Sampling statistics for the 2010 aerial surveys of large herbivores south of Cabora Bassa, Mozambique**

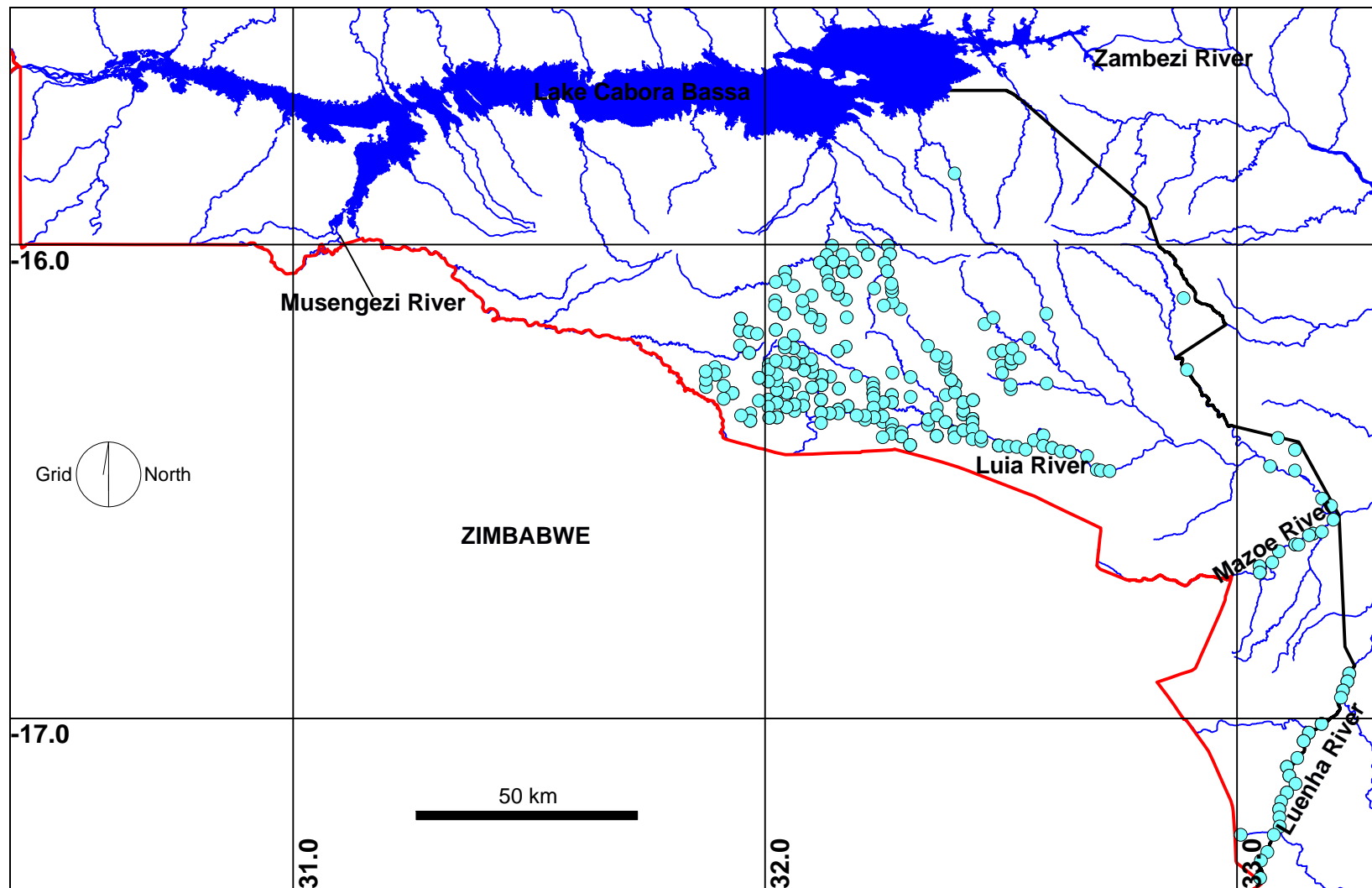
| Stratum name                   | Stratum area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Transect spacing (km) | Transect orientation (°) | Number of transects [= n] | Percent of stratum sampled | Time and date sampled  | Flying time (hours) <sup>a</sup> |             |             | Search effort (minutes km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|                                |                                 |                       |                          |                           |                            |                        | Transect                         | Stratum     | Total       |   |
| <b>West of Musengezi River</b> |                                 |                       |                          |                           |                            |                        |                                  |             |             |   |
| Magoe 1                        | 348                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 13                        | 13.5                       | am 25 Aug              | 0.86                             | 1.10        | -           | 1.10                                      |
| Magoe 2                        | 343                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 15                        | 13.6                       | pm 25 Aug<br>am 27 Aug | 0.91                             | 1.22        | -           | 1.17                                      |
| Magoe 3                        | 135                             | 5.0                   | 0                        | 5                         | 8.0                        | am 27 Aug              | 0.23                             | 0.27        | -           | 1.26                                      |
| Magoe 4                        | 656                             | 2.6                   | 90                       | 10                        | 10.9                       | am pm 28 Aug           | 1.35                             | 1.42        | -           | 1.13                                      |
| Magoe 5                        | 747                             | 2.1                   | 90                       | 13                        | 13.2                       | am 27 Aug<br>am 28 Aug | 1.92                             | 2.13        | -           | 1.17                                      |
| Magoe 6                        | 392                             | 5.0                   | 90                       | 7                         | 7.2                        | am 27 Aug              | 0.56                             | 0.78        | -           | 1.19                                      |
| <b>Subtotal / mean</b>         | <b>2621</b>                     |                       |                          |                           | <b>11.6<sup>b</sup></b>    |                        | <b>5.83</b>                      | <b>6.92</b> | <b>9.48</b> | <b>1.17</b>                               |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b> |                                 |                       |                          |                           |                            |                        |                                  |             |             |   |
| Mukumbura 1                    | 1222                            | 2.0                   | 0                        | 27                        | 23.7                       | am 19 Oct<br>am 20 Oct | 3.26                             | 3.90        | 6.08        | 0.68                                      |
| Mukumbura 2                    | 821                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 29                        | 23.8                       | am 21 Oct              | 2.17                             | 2.75        | 4.25        | 0.67                                      |
| Mphende                        | 741                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 21                        | 25.7                       | am 20 Oct<br>am 22 Oct | 1.90                             | 2.30        | 3.78        | 0.60                                      |
| Mukumbura 3                    | 793                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 21                        | 26.0                       | am 22 Oct              | 1.97                             | 2.50        | 2.88        | 0.57                                      |
| Mukumbura 4                    | 742                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 19                        | 24.5                       | am 23 Oct              | 1.76                             | 2.23        | 3.38        | 0.58                                      |
| Chintholo 2                    | 877                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 26                        | 25.1                       | am 25 Oct              | 2.11                             | 2.60        | 3.63        | 0.58                                      |
| Chitima 1                      | 549                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 20                        | 26.6                       | am 27 Oct              | 1.33                             | 1.78        | 2.50        | 0.54                                      |
| Chitima 3                      | 515                             | 2.0                   | 90                       | 11                        | 24.5                       | pm 25 Oct              | 1.19                             | 1.42        | 2.23        | 0.57                                      |



| Stratum name           | Stratum area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Transect spacing (km) | Transect orientation (°) | Number of transects [= n] | Percent of stratum sampled | Time and date sampled                 | Flying time (hours) <sup>a</sup> |              |              | Search effort (minutes km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|                        |                                 |                       |                          |                           |                            |                                       | Transect                         | Stratum      | Total        |   |
| Chitima 4              | 555                             | 2.0                   | 90                       | 11                        | 24.4                       | pm 26 Oct                             | 1.26                             | 1.52         | 2.18         | 0.56                                      |
| Chintholo 1            | 706                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 21                        | 28.6                       | am 2 Nov<br>am 3 Nov                  | 1.81                             | 2.35         | 4.22         | 0.54                                      |
| Chitima 2              | 1196                            | 2.0                   | 90                       | 26                        | 23.9                       | pm 20 Oct<br>pm 21 Oct<br>pm 23 Oct   | 3.01                             | 3.62         | 4.85         | 0.63                                      |
| Kachembe               | 695                             | 2.0                   | 90                       | 19                        | 23.6                       | pm 19 Oct<br>pm 23 Oct                | 1.74                             | 2.18         | 3.10         | 0.63                                      |
| Chintholo 3            | 1253                            | 2.0                   | 0                        | 28                        | 24.9                       | am pm 30 Oct<br>pm 31 Oct<br>pm 1 Nov | 3.12                             | 4.05         | 7.07         | 0.60                                      |
| Chintholo 4            | 944                             | 2.0                   | 0                        | 23                        | 26.0                       | am 26 Oct                             | 2.23                             | 2.65         | 3.60         | 0.54                                      |
| Chipembere             | 1415                            | 2.0                   | 0                        | 27                        | 26.7                       | am 31 Oct<br>am 1 Nov                 | 3.98                             | 4.75         | 6.78         | 0.63                                      |
| Luenha                 | 938                             | 2.0                   | 90                       | 43                        | 25.4                       | am 2 Nov<br>am 3 Nov                  | 2.69                             | 4.02         | 7.35         | 0.68                                      |
| <b>Subtotal / mean</b> | <b>13962</b>                    |                       |                          |                           | <b>25.2<sup>b</sup></b>    |                                       | <b>35.54</b>                     | <b>44.62</b> | <b>67.90</b> | <b>0.60</b>                               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>16583</b>                    |                       |                          |                           |                            |                                       |                                  |              |              |   |

<sup>a</sup> Transect time is the time spent searching the transects; stratum time is the transect time, plus the time spent travelling between transects in the same stratum; and total time is the stratum time, plus the time spent travelling between the stratum and the airstrip

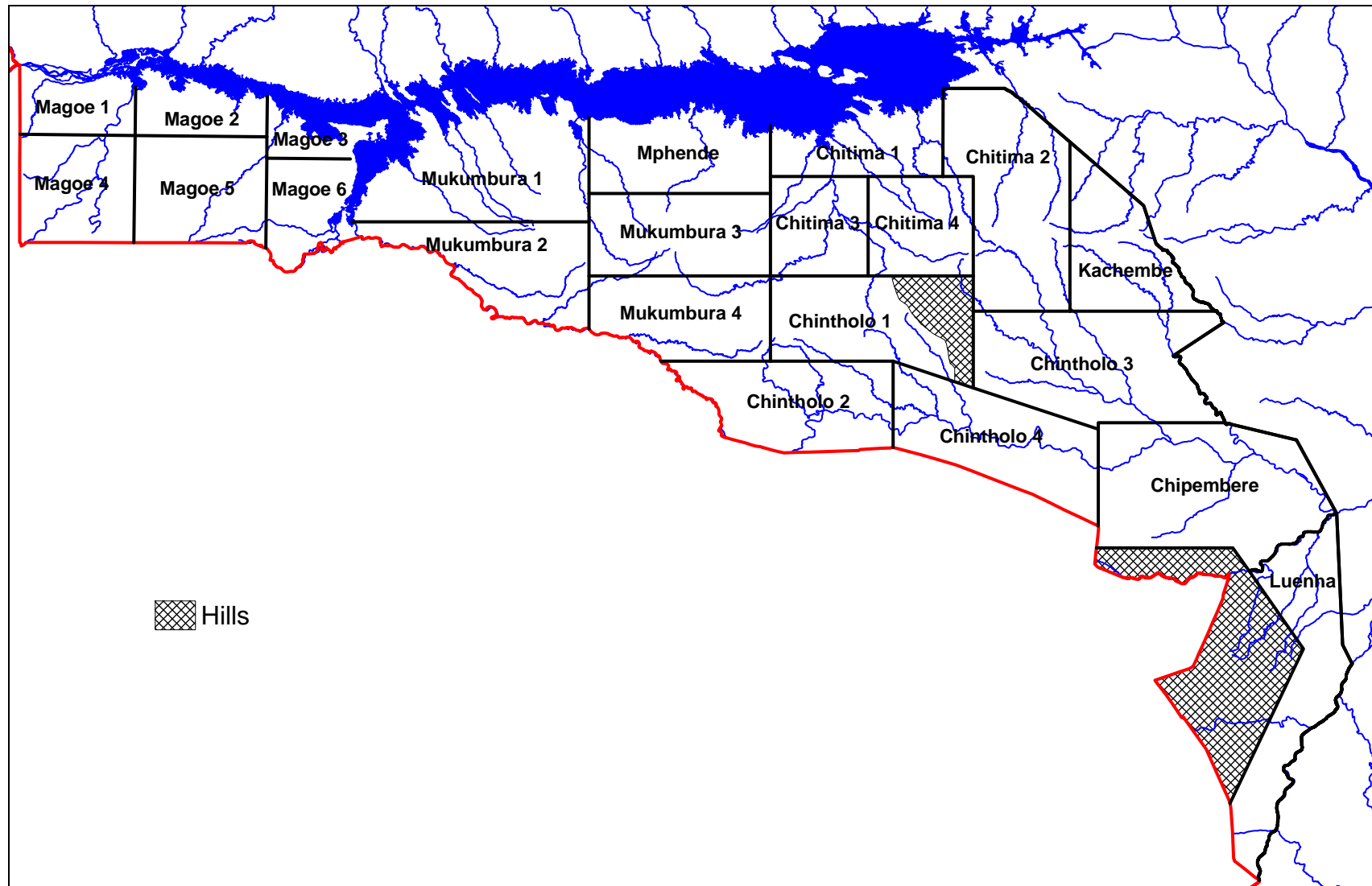
<sup>b</sup> Weighted mean, with stratum area as a proportion of the total area as weight



**Map 1.** The study area in western Mozambique lies between the international border and the southern shore of Lake Cabora Bassa

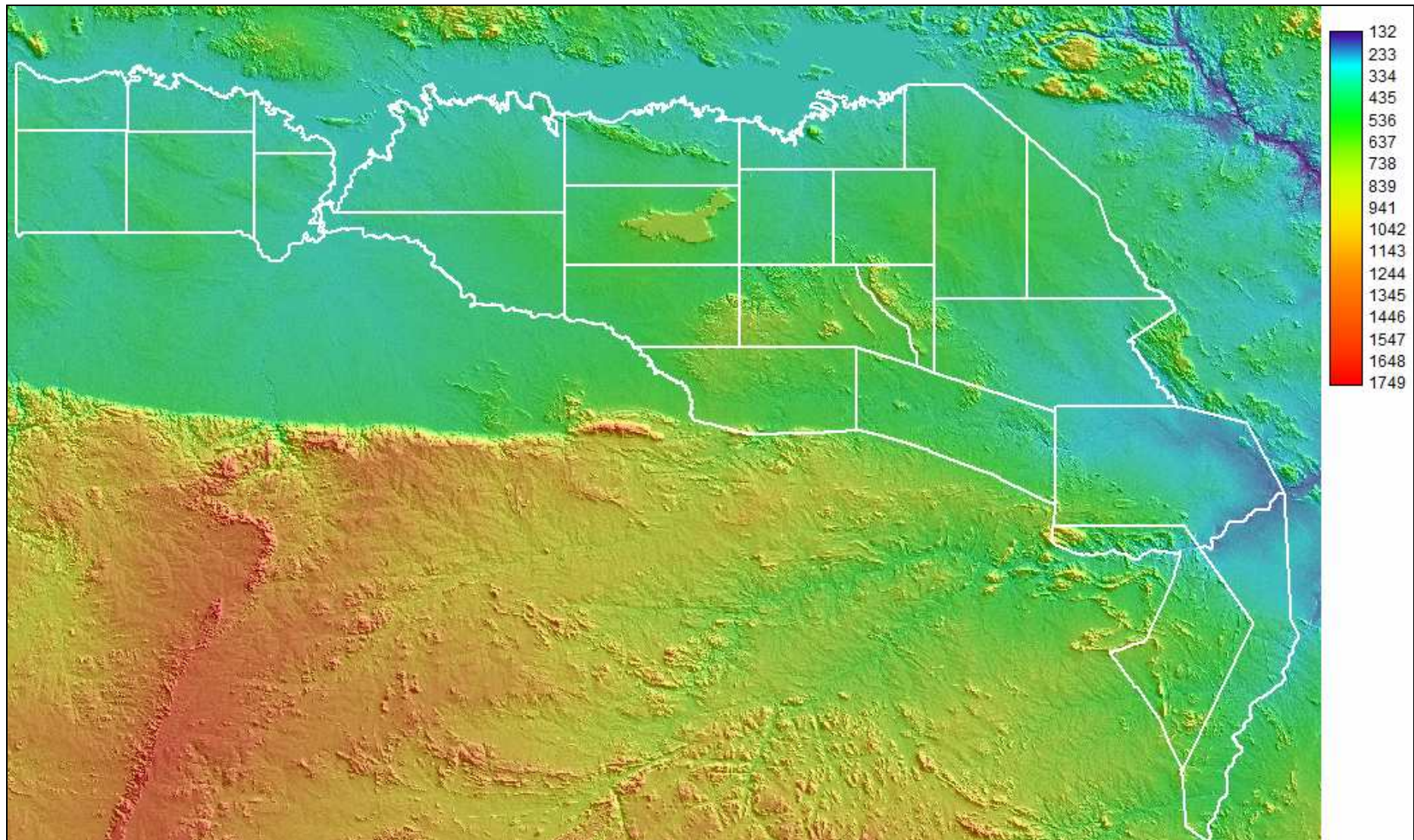
Red line indicates the Mozambique-Zimbabwe international border, and the heavy black line the eastern boundary of the study area. The major rivers are named, but aboveground flow of water in most other rivers is only seasonal. Blue dots indicate where surface water was seen away from Cabora Bassa during the survey.

The survey team were not instructed to record water points during the survey of the area to the west of the Musengezi River.

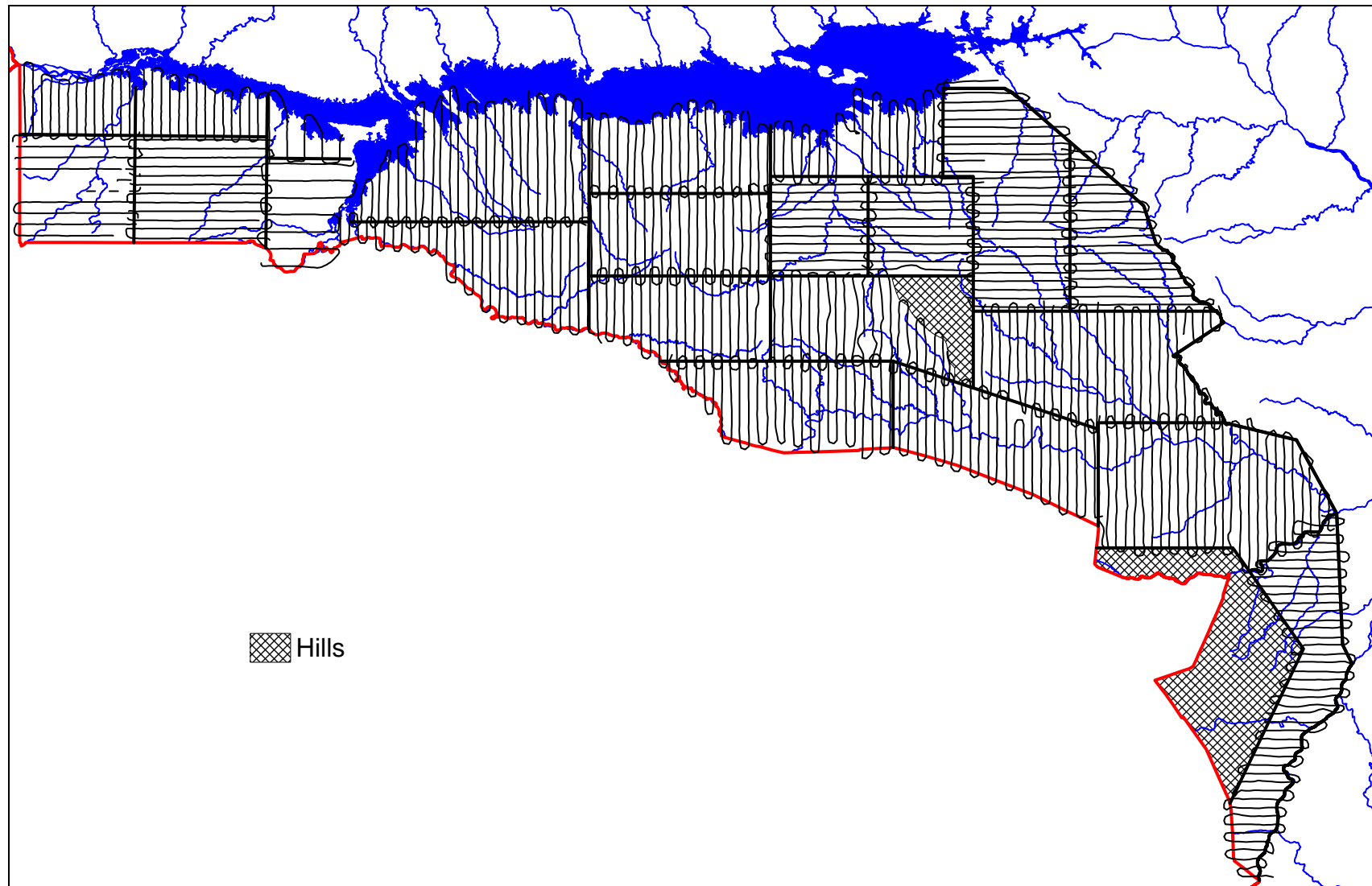


**Map 2.** Strata used during the 2010 aerial surveys of the southern Cabora Bassa region

Bold lines indicate strata boundaries and labels give strata names. Red line indicates the Mozambique-Zimbabwe international border.

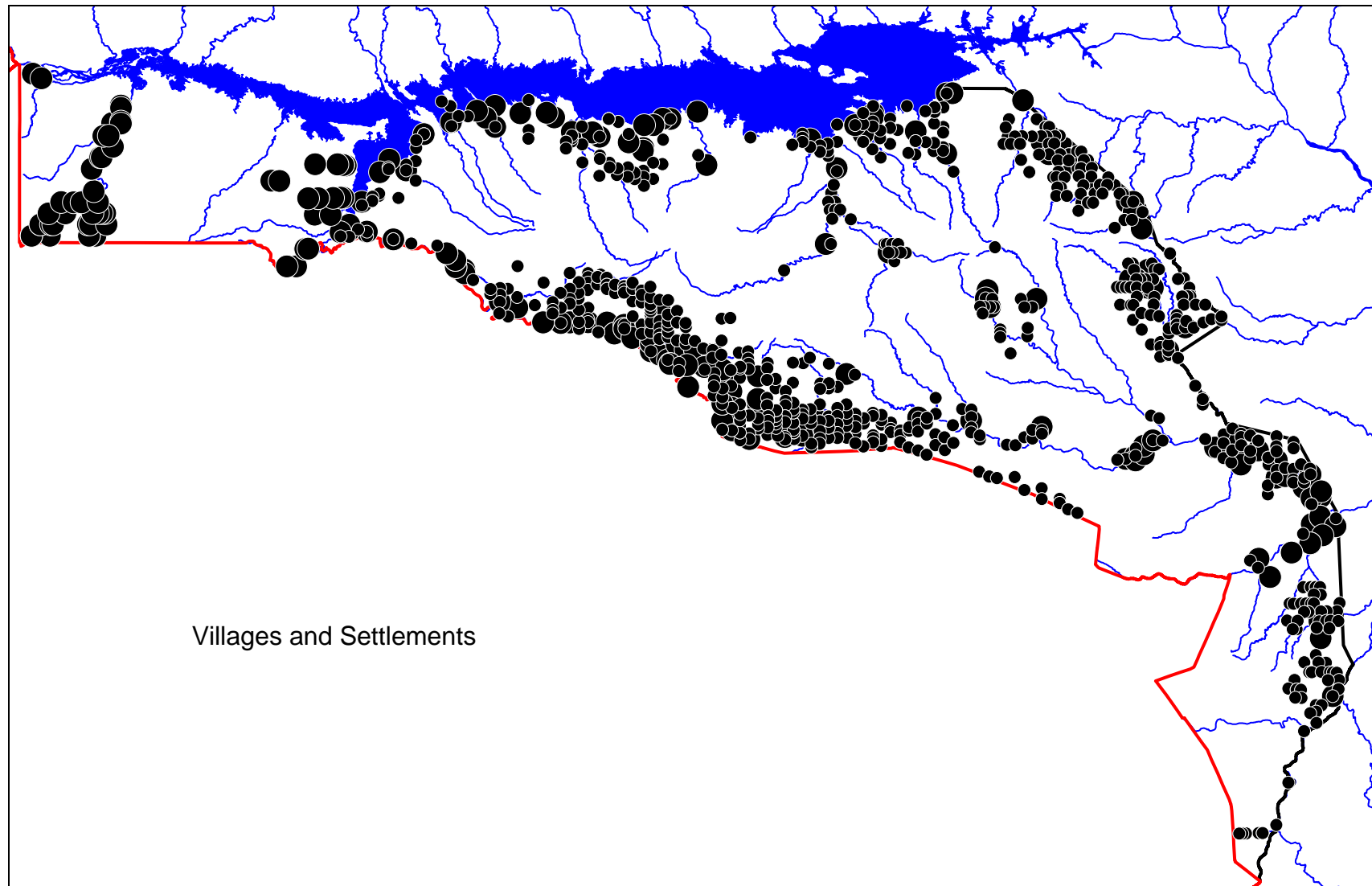


**Map 3.** Digital elevation model of the study area and its surrounds  
Altitude is in meters. Bold white lines indicate strata boundaries.

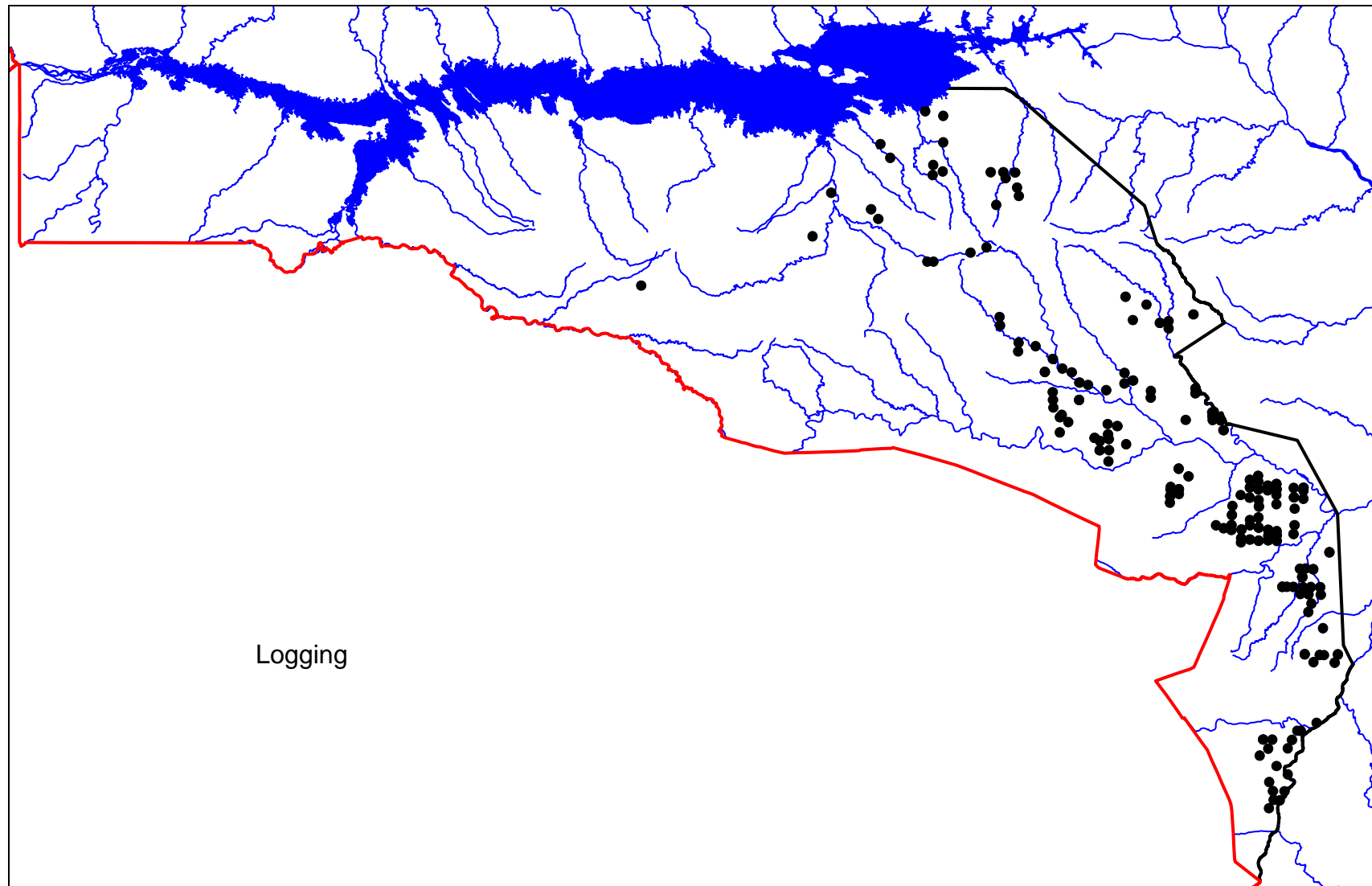


**Map 4.** Tracklogs (flight lines) indicating the transects used during the 2010 aerial surveys of the southern Cabora Bassa region

Bold lines indicate strata boundaries, thin parallel lines the flight lines along the transects, the red line the international border, and blue lines the river systems.



**Map 5.** Distribution of villages and human settlements south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season  
Large circles indicate villages, small circles indicate settlements. Only villages were recorded to the west of the Musengezi River.



**Map 6.** Distribution of tree felling for commercial purposes south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season  
The survey team were not instructed to record logging during the survey of the area to the west of the Musengezi River.

**Table 5. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate    | No. Seen   | Variance      | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |             |            |               |             |            |             |                             |
| Magoe 1  | 495         | 67         | 80128         | 124.5       | 0          | 1112        | 1.42                        |
| Magoe 2  | 125         | 17         | 4962          | 121.0       | 0          | 276         | 0.36                        |
| Magoe 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 4  | 284         | 31         | 39944         | 159.3       | 0          | 736         | 0.43                        |
| Magoe 5  | 561         | 74         | 153044        | 151.9       | 0          | 1414        | 0.75                        |
| Magoe 6  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>1465</b> | <b>189</b> | <b>278077</b> | <b>73.6</b> | <b>387</b> | <b>2544</b> | <b>0.56</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |             |            |               |             |            |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 110         | 26         | 4228          | 121.7       | 0          | 244         | 0.09                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 4           | 1          | 15            | 191.3       | 0          | 12          | 0.005                       |
| Mphende  | 62          | 16         | 1698          | 138.2       | 0          | 148         | 0.08                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 27          | 7          | 405           | 155.9       | 0          | 69          | 0.03                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 4           | 1          | 9             | 168.6       | 0          | 10          | 0.007                       |
| Chitima 3  | 94          | 23         | 3902          | 148.2       | 0          | 233         | 0.18                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 91          | 26         | 1909          | 100.4       | 0          | 182         | 0.13                        |
| Chitima 2  | 4           | 1          | 13            | 178.3       | 0          | 12          | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 124         | 33         | 2641          | 85.5        | 18         | 229         | 0.09                        |
| Luenha   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>519</b>  | <b>134</b> | <b>14821</b>  | <b>46.7</b> | <b>277</b> | <b>762</b>  | <b>0.04</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>1985</b> | <b>323</b> | <b>292899</b> | <b>55.5</b> | <b>882</b> | <b>3087</b> | <b>0.12</b>                 |



**Table 6. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant bulls south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance    | % CI        | Lower CL  | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |            |           |             |             |           |            |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 118        | 16        | 3167        | 103.7       | 0         | 241        | 0.34                        |
| Magoie 2  | 22         | 3         | 207         | 139.9       | 0         | 53         | 0.06                        |
| Magoie 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 5  | 15         | 2         | 184         | 194.6       | 0         | 45         | 0.02                        |
| Magoie 6  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>156</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>3557</b> | <b>81.7</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>283</b> | <b>0.06</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |            |           |             |             |           |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 4          | 1         | 15          | 191.3       | 0         | 12         | 0.005                       |
| Mphende   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 4          | 1         | 11          | 179.5       | 0         | 11         | 0.005                       |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 4          | 1         | 9           | 168.6       | 0         | 10         | 0.007                       |
| Chitima 3   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 7          | 2         | 35          | 177.6       | 0         | 19         | 0.010                       |
| Chitima 2   | 4          | 1         | 13          | 178.3       | 0         | 12         | 0.003                       |
| Kachembe  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere  | 34         | 9         | 305         | 106.6       | 0         | 70         | 0.02                        |
| Luenha  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>57</b>  | <b>15</b> | <b>389</b>  | <b>70.3</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>97</b>  | <b>0.004</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>212</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>3946</b> | <b>62.2</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>344</b> | <b>0.013</b>                |

**Table 7. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant cows south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

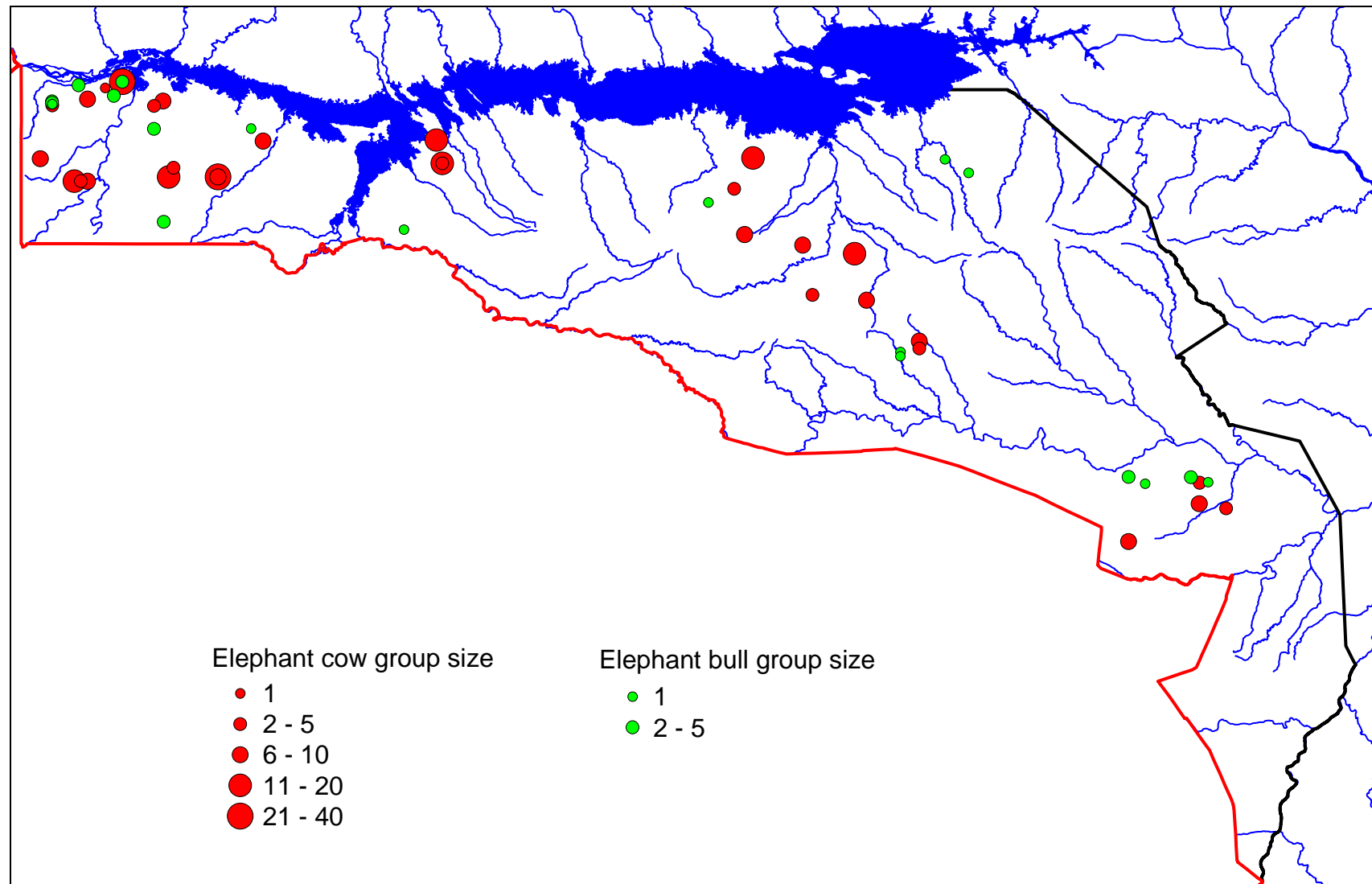
| Stratum   | Estimate    | No. Seen   | Variance      | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoes survey area)</b> |             |            |               |             |            |             |                             |
| Magoes 1  | 377         | 51         | 76962         | 160.3       | 0          | 982         | 1.08                        |
| Magoes 2  | 103         | 14         | 4755          | 143.8       | 0          | 251         | 0.30                        |
| Magoes 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoes 4  | 284         | 31         | 39944         | 159.3       | 0          | 736         | 0.43                        |
| Magoes 5  | 546         | 72         | 152860        | 156.0       | 0          | 1398        | 0.73                        |
| Magoes 6  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>1310</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>274520</b> | <b>81.9</b> | <b>237</b> | <b>2383</b> | <b>0.50</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |             |            |               |             |            |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 110         | 26         | 4228          | 121.7       | 0          | 244         | 0.09                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mphende   | 62          | 16         | 1698          | 138.2       | 0          | 148         | 0.08                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 23          | 6          | 394           | 179.4       | 0          | 65          | 0.03                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3   | 94          | 23         | 3902          | 148.2       | 0          | 233         | 0.18                        |
| Chitima 4   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 84          | 24         | 1874          | 107.8       | 0          | 174         | 0.12                        |
| Chitima 2   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere  | 90          | 24         | 2335          | 110.5       | 0          | 189         | 0.06                        |
| Luenha  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>463</b>  | <b>119</b> | <b>14432</b>  | <b>51.7</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>702</b>  | <b>0.03</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>1773</b> | <b>287</b> | <b>288952</b> | <b>61.8</b> | <b>676</b> | <b>2869</b> | <b>0.11</b>                 |

**Table 8. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant Carcasses (age category 3) south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance   | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |           |            |             |            |            |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 30         | 4         | 254        | 117.4       | 0          | 64         | 0.09                        |
| Magoë 2  | 15         | 2         | 81         | 131.2       | 0          | 34         | 0.04                        |
| Magoë 3  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 4  | 64         | 7         | 189        | 48.6        | 33         | 95         | 0.10                        |
| Magoë 5  | 91         | 12        | 400        | 47.9        | 47         | 135        | 0.12                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>199</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>924</b> | <b>30.9</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>261</b> | <b>0.08</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |           |            |             |            |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 8          | 2         | 26         | 123.2       | 0          | 19         | 0.007                       |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mphende  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 4          | 1         | 13         | 184.0       | 0          | 12         | 0.005                       |
| Chintholo 2  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 4          | 1         | 14         | 182.4       | 0          | 12         | 0.003                       |
| Kachembe   | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>17</b>  | <b>4</b>  | <b>52</b>  | <b>86.3</b> | <b>2</b>   | <b>31</b>  | <b>0.001</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>216</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>976</b> | <b>29.2</b> | <b>153</b> | <b>279</b> | <b>0.013</b>                |

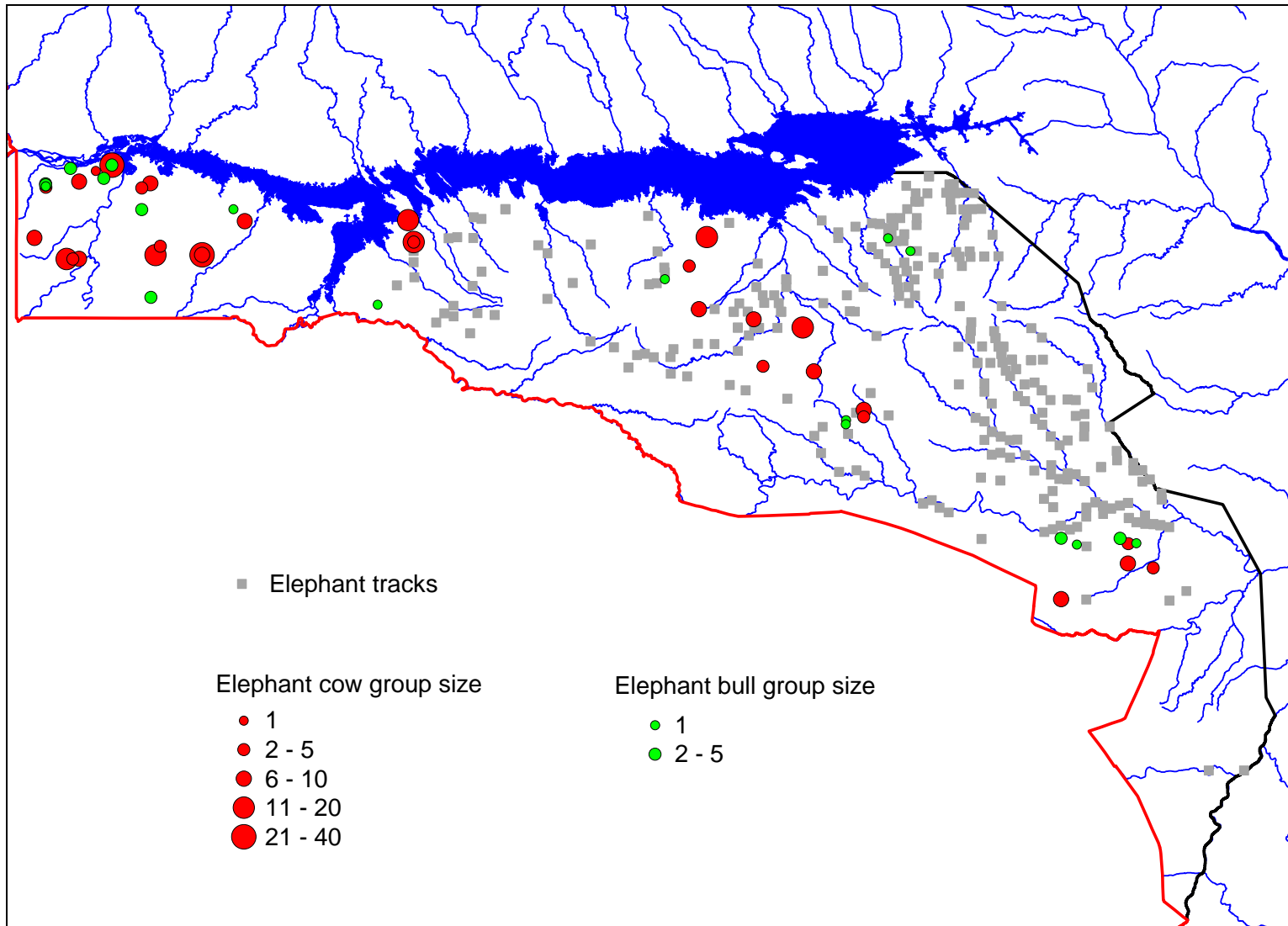
**Table 9. Population estimates and statistics for Elephant Carcasses (age category 4) south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate  | No. Seen  | Variance   | % CI         | Lower CL  | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |           |           |            |              |           |            |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 2  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 3  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 4  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 5  | 23        | 3         | 211        | 139.3        | 0         | 54         | 0.03                        |
| Magoie 6  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>23</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>211</b> | <b>139.2</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>54</b>  | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |           |           |            |              |           |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 13        | 3         | 35         | 95.7         | 1         | 25         | 0.01                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mphende   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 4         | 1         | 11         | 179.2        | 0         | 11         | 0.005                       |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3   | 4         | 1         | 13         | 194.3        | 0         | 12         | 0.008                       |
| Chitima 4   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 3         | 1         | 8          | 172.9        | 0         | 10         | 0.005                       |
| Chitima 2   | 8         | 2         | 26         | 124.8        | 0         | 19         | 0.007                       |
| Kachembe  | 4         | 1         | 15         | 190.6        | 0         | 12         | 0.006                       |
| Chintholo 3   | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 8         | 2         | 20         | 121.2        | 0         | 17         | 0.008                       |
| Chipembere  | 7         | 2         | 20         | 123.4        | 0         | 17         | 0.005                       |
| Luenha  | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0          | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>52</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>46.3</b>  | <b>28</b> | <b>76</b>  | <b>0.004</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>75</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>359</b> | <b>51.7</b>  | <b>36</b> | <b>113</b> | <b>0.004</b>                |

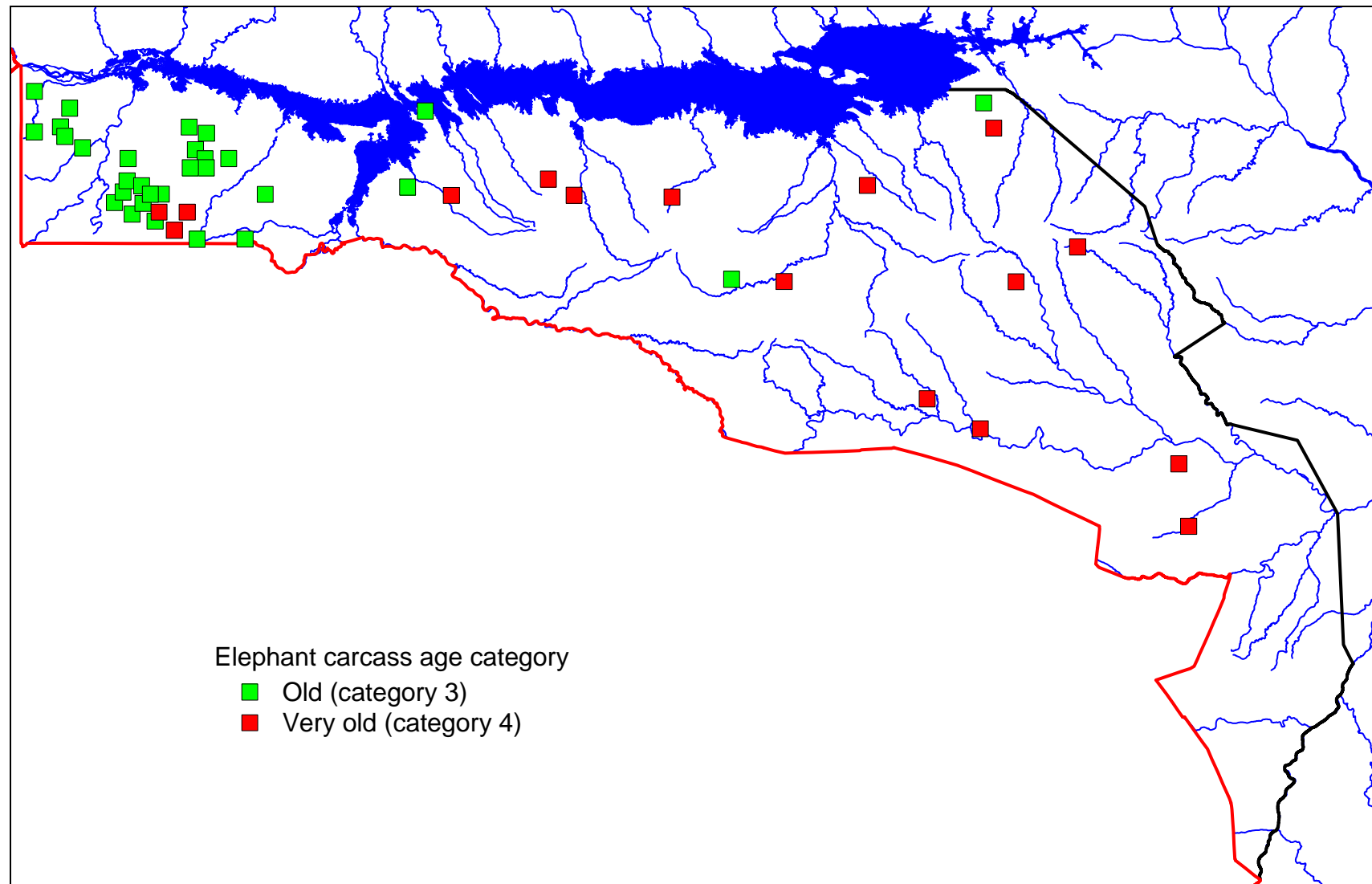


**Map 7.** Distribution of elephant south of Lake Cabora Bassa, Mozambique, during the 2010 dry season

The dots indicate the locations of elephants seen *within the search strips*, together with an indication of the size of each group. Small dots overlaying large dots indicate two or more groups of elephants in close proximity. Variation in dot density to the west and east of the Musengezi River reflects differences between regions in *both* the density of elephant groups *and* the sampling intensity. The red lines indicate international borders. The black line indicates the eastern boundary of the survey area.

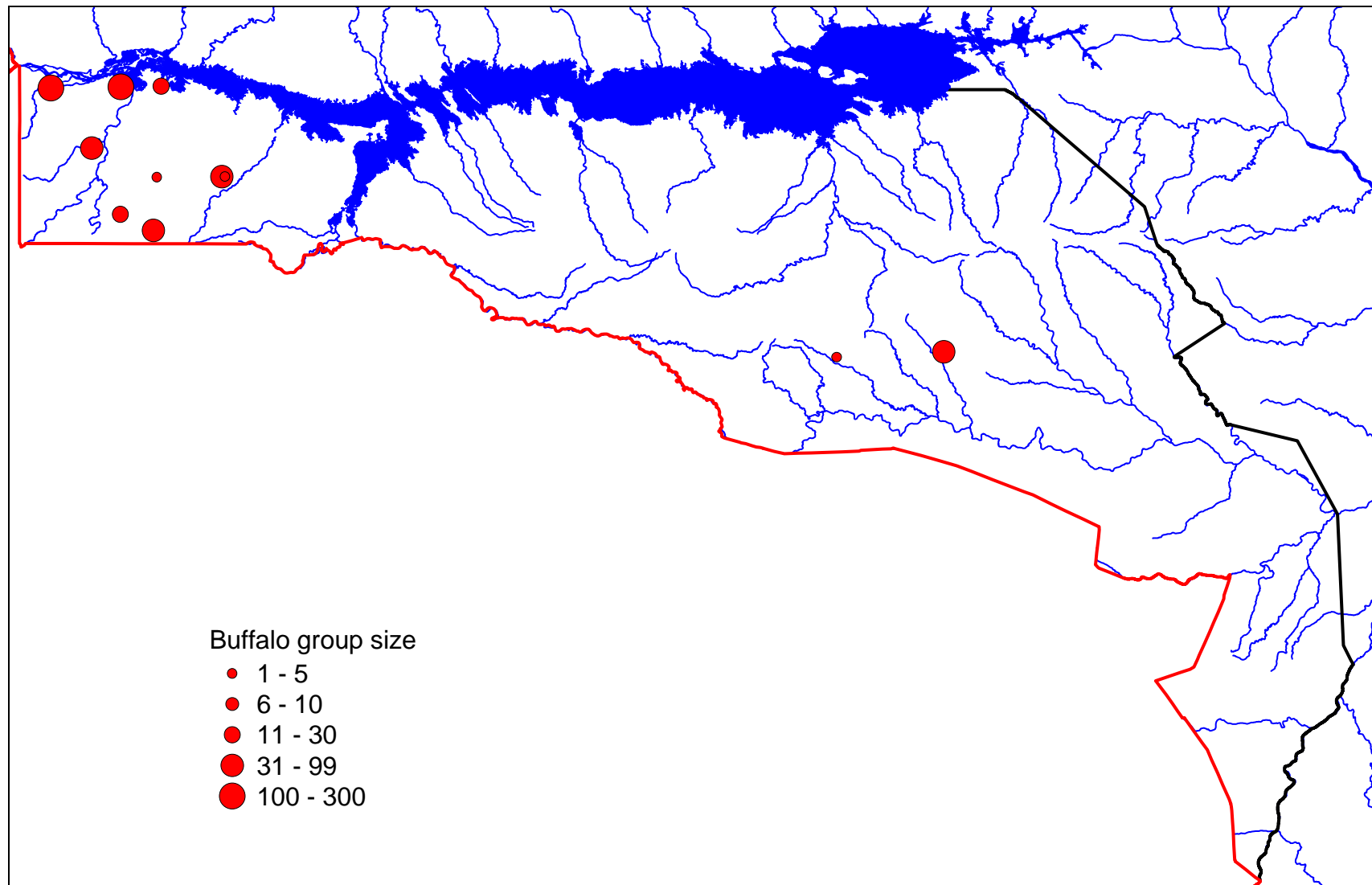


**Map 8.** Distribution of live elephants and tracks of elephants south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season



**Map 9.** Distribution of elephant carcasses south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season

No fresh (category 1) or recent (category 2) carcasses of elephant were seen during the surveys.



**Map 10.** Distribution of buffalo south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season

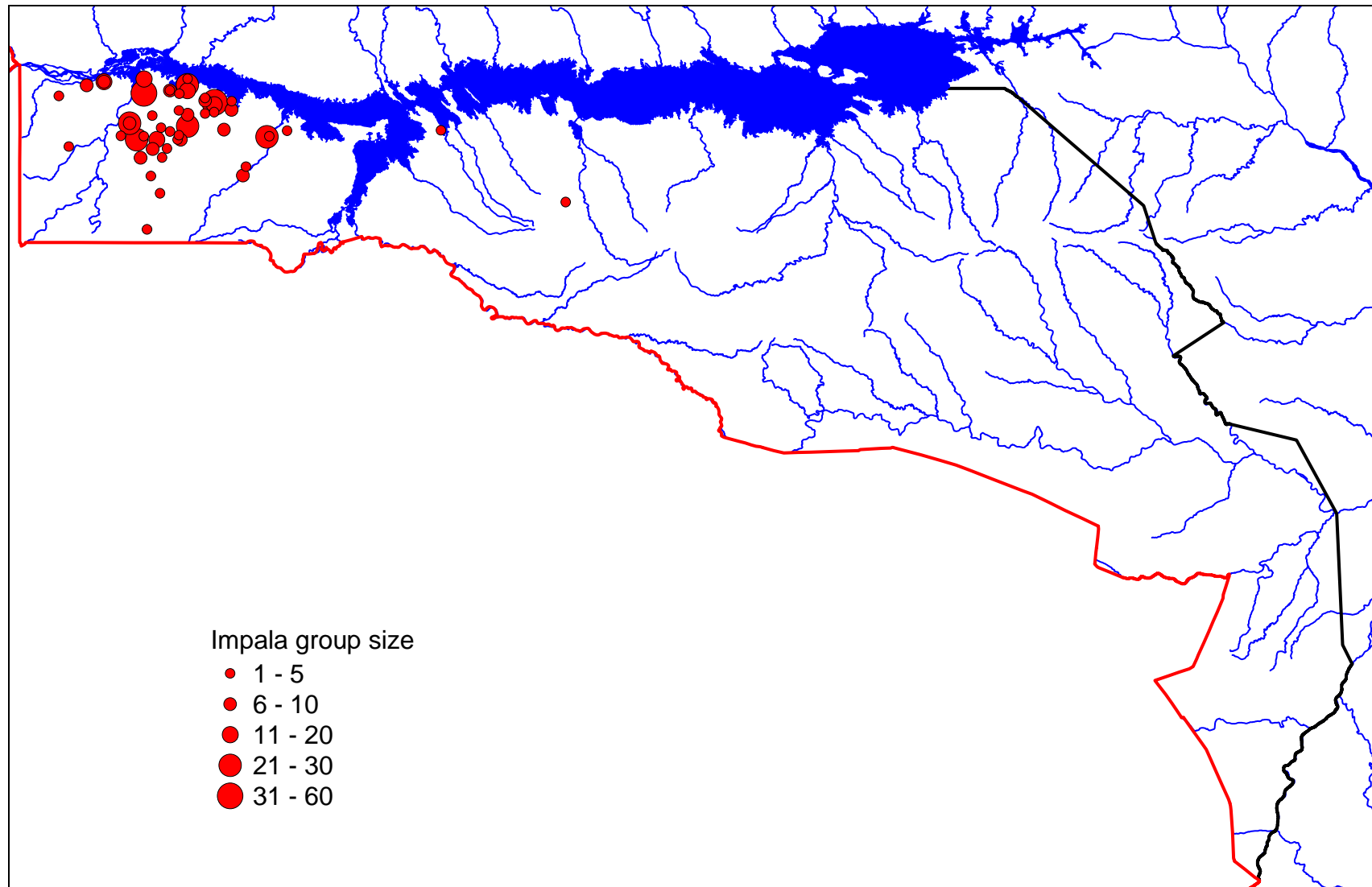


**Table 10. Population estimates and statistics for Buffalo south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

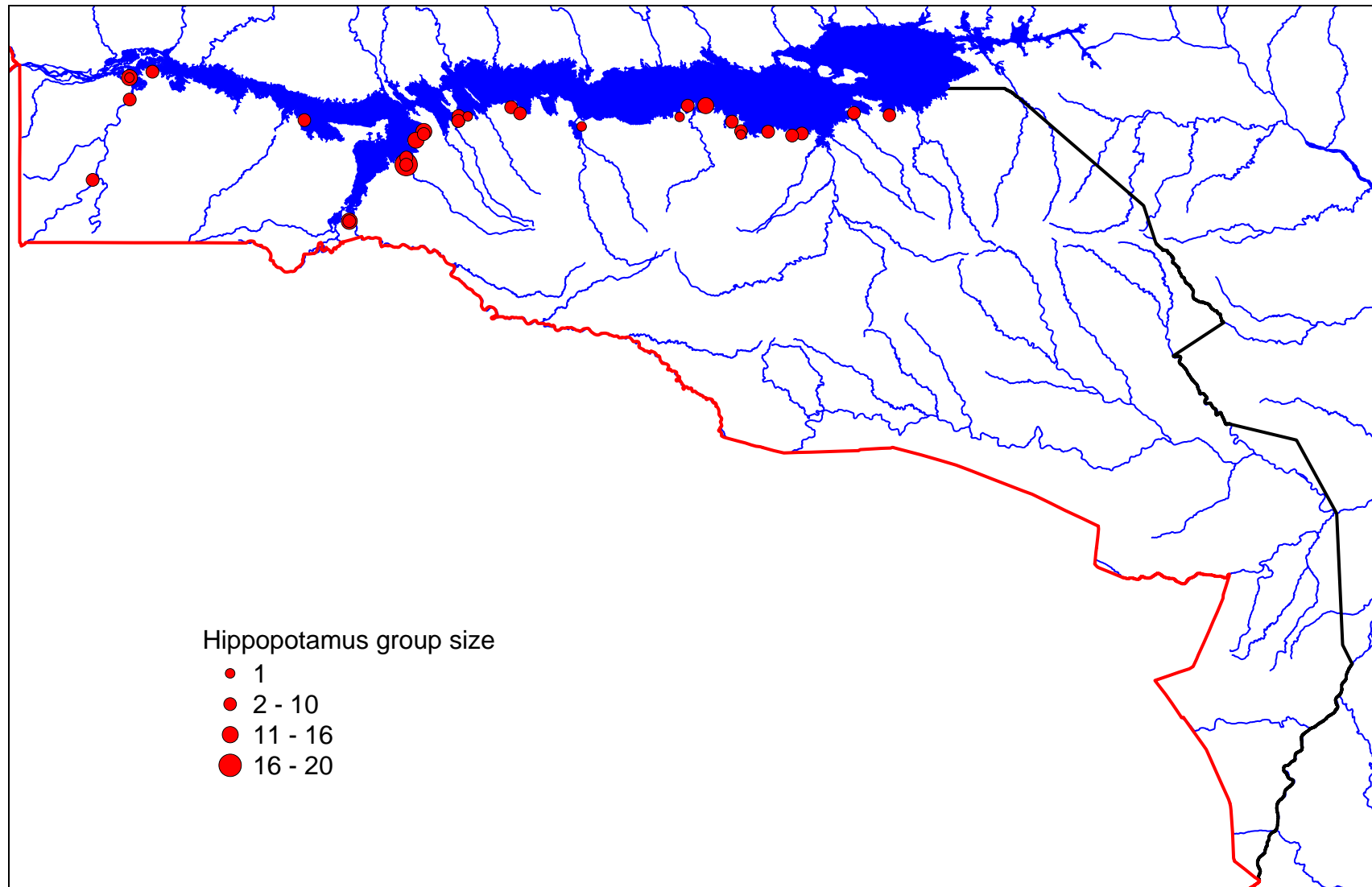
| Stratum   | Estimate    | No. Seen   | Variance       | % CI         | Lower CL | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |             |            |                |              |          |             |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 2957        | 400        | 4627962        | 158.5        | 0        | 7645        | 8.50                        |
| Magoie 2  | 96          | 13         | 7486           | 194.3        | 0        | 281         | 0.28                        |
| Magoie 3  | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 4  | 641         | 70         | 180581         | 150.0        | 0        | 1602        | 0.98                        |
| Magoie 5  | 789         | 104        | 226402         | 131.4        | 0        | 1826        | 1.06                        |
| Magoie 6  | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>4483</b> | <b>587</b> | <b>5042431</b> | <b>107.4</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>9299</b> | <b>1.71</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |             |            |                |              |          |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mphende   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 143         | 41         | 14709          | 176.7        | 0        | 396         | 0.20                        |
| Chitima 2   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe  | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere  | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Luenha  | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0.0          | 0        | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>143</b>  | <b>41</b>  | <b>14709</b>   | <b>176.7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>396</b>  | <b>0.010</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>4626</b> | <b>628</b> | <b>5057140</b> | <b>104.3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>9449</b> | <b>0.28</b>                 |

**Table 11. Population estimates and statistics for Impala south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate    | No. Seen   | Variance      | % CI         | Lower CL    | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |             |            |               |              |             |             |                             |
| Magoe 1  | 421         | 57         | 49630         | 115.2        | 0           | 907         | 1.21                        |
| Magoe 2  | 2263        | 308        | 446420        | 63.3         | 830         | 3696        | 6.60                        |
| Magoe 3  | 25          | 2          | 91            | 106.0        | 0           | 52          | 0.19                        |
| Magoe 4  | 37          | 4          | 1294          | 222.2        | 0           | 118         | 0.06                        |
| Magoe 5  | 683         | 90         | 94429         | 98.1         | 13          | 1352        | 0.91                        |
| Magoe 6  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>3429</b> | <b>461</b> | <b>591864</b> | <b>46.4</b>  | <b>1837</b> | <b>5020</b> | <b>1.31</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |             |            |               |              |             |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 17          | 4          | 127           | 136.9        | 0           | 40          | 0.01                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mphende  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0.0          | 0           | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>17</b>   | <b>4</b>   | <b>127</b>    | <b>136.9</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>40</b>   | <b>0.001</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>3446</b> | <b>465</b> | <b>591991</b> | <b>46.2</b>  | <b>1854</b> | <b>5037</b> | <b>0.21</b>                 |



Map 11. Distribution of impala south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season



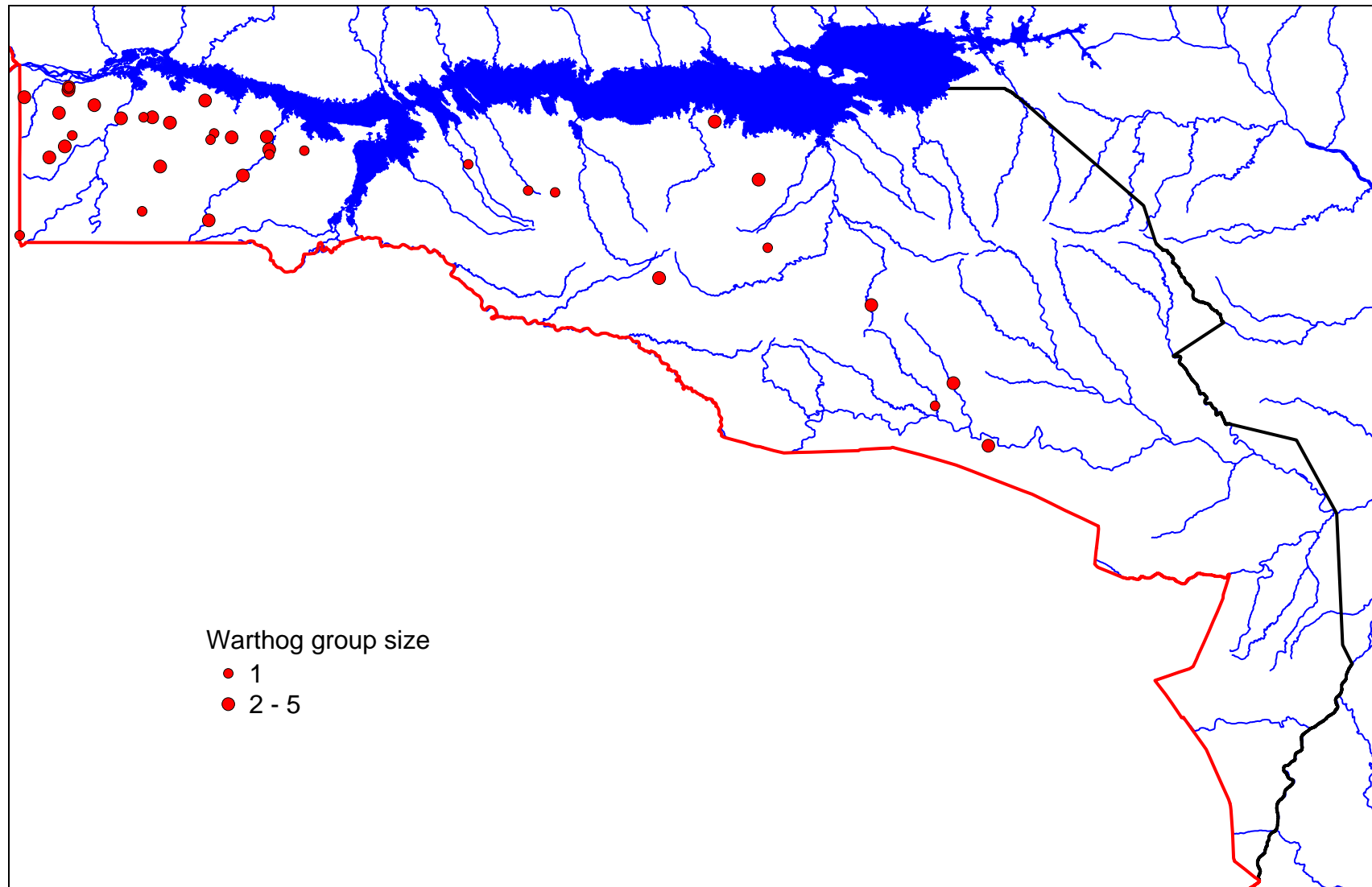
**Map 12.** Distribution of hippopotamus south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season

**Table 12. Population estimates and statistics for Hippopotamus south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

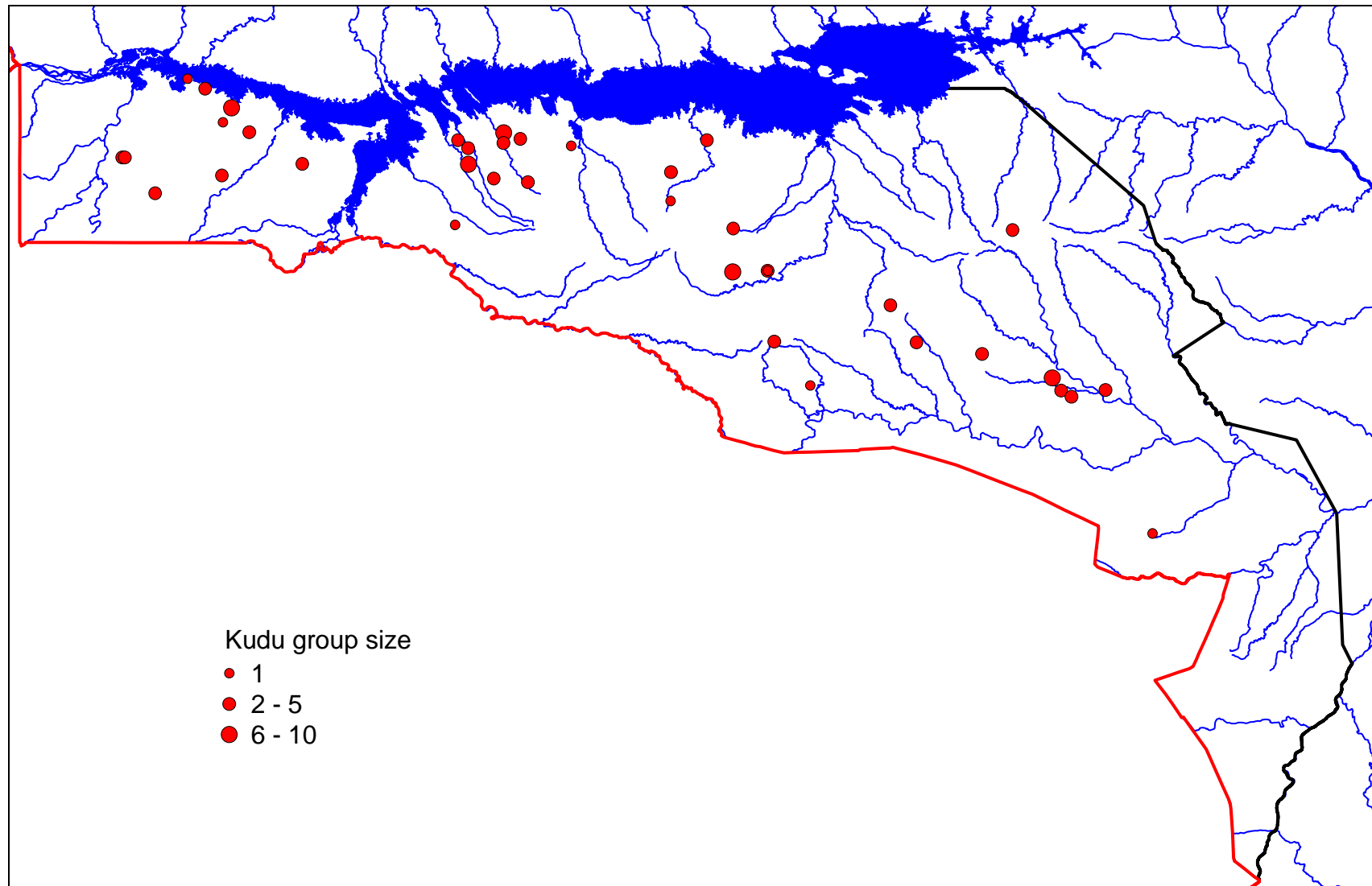
| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen   | Variance     | % CI         | Lower CL   | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |            |              |              |            |             |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 140        | 19         | 17748        | 206.7        | 0          | 431         | 0.40                        |
| Magoë 2  | 29         | 4          | 702          | 193.4        | 0          | 86          | 0.09                        |
| Magoë 3  | 75         | 6          | 7184         | 313.3        | 0          | 310         | 0.56                        |
| Magoë 4  | 37         | 4          | 1293         | 222.1        | 0          | 118         | 0.06                        |
| Magoë 5  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>282</b> | <b>33</b>  | <b>26927</b> | <b>122.4</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>626</b>  | <b>0.11</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |            |              |              |            |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 321        | 76         | 14300        | 76.6         | 75         | 567         | 0.26                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 55         | 13         | 2609         | 191.5        | 0          | 159         | 0.07                        |
| Mphende  | 163        | 42         | 3334         | 73.8         | 43         | 284         | 0.22                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 90         | 24         | 1417         | 87.3         | 11         | 169         | 0.16                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0          | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>629</b> | <b>155</b> | <b>21659</b> | <b>46.9</b>  | <b>334</b> | <b>924</b>  | <b>0.05</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>911</b> | <b>188</b> | <b>48586</b> | <b>48.6</b>  | <b>468</b> | <b>1354</b> | <b>0.05</b>                 |

**Table 13. Population estimates and statistics for Warthog south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance    | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |            |           |             |             |            |            |                             |
| Magoe 1  | 118        | 16        | 3303        | 105.9       | 0          | 244        | 0.34                        |
| Magoe 2  | 125        | 17        | 1565        | 67.9        | 40         | 210        | 0.36                        |
| Magoe 3  | 50         | 4         | 751         | 151.9       | 0          | 126        | 0.37                        |
| Magoe 4  | 55         | 6         | 573         | 98.5        | 1          | 109        | 0.08                        |
| Magoe 5  | 83         | 11        | 960         | 80.9        | 16         | 151        | 0.11                        |
| Magoe 6  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>432</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>7151</b> | <b>39.7</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>603</b> | <b>0.16</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |           |             |             |            |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 13         | 3         | 35          | 96.0        | 1          | 25         | 0.01                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mphende  | 31         | 8         | 343         | 124.2       | 0          | 70         | 0.04                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 4          | 1         | 11          | 180.4       | 0          | 11         | 0.005                       |
| Mukumbura 4  | 8          | 2         | 53          | 187.3       | 0          | 23         | 0.011                       |
| Chintholo 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 17         | 5         | 216         | 175.7       | 0          | 48         | 0.03                        |
| Chitima 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 23         | 6         | 138         | 105.6       | 0          | 47         | 0.02                        |
| Chipembere   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>96</b>  | <b>25</b> | <b>796</b>  | <b>58.5</b> | <b>40</b>  | <b>153</b> | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>528</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>7947</b> | <b>34.0</b> | <b>348</b> | <b>707</b> | <b>0.03</b>                 |

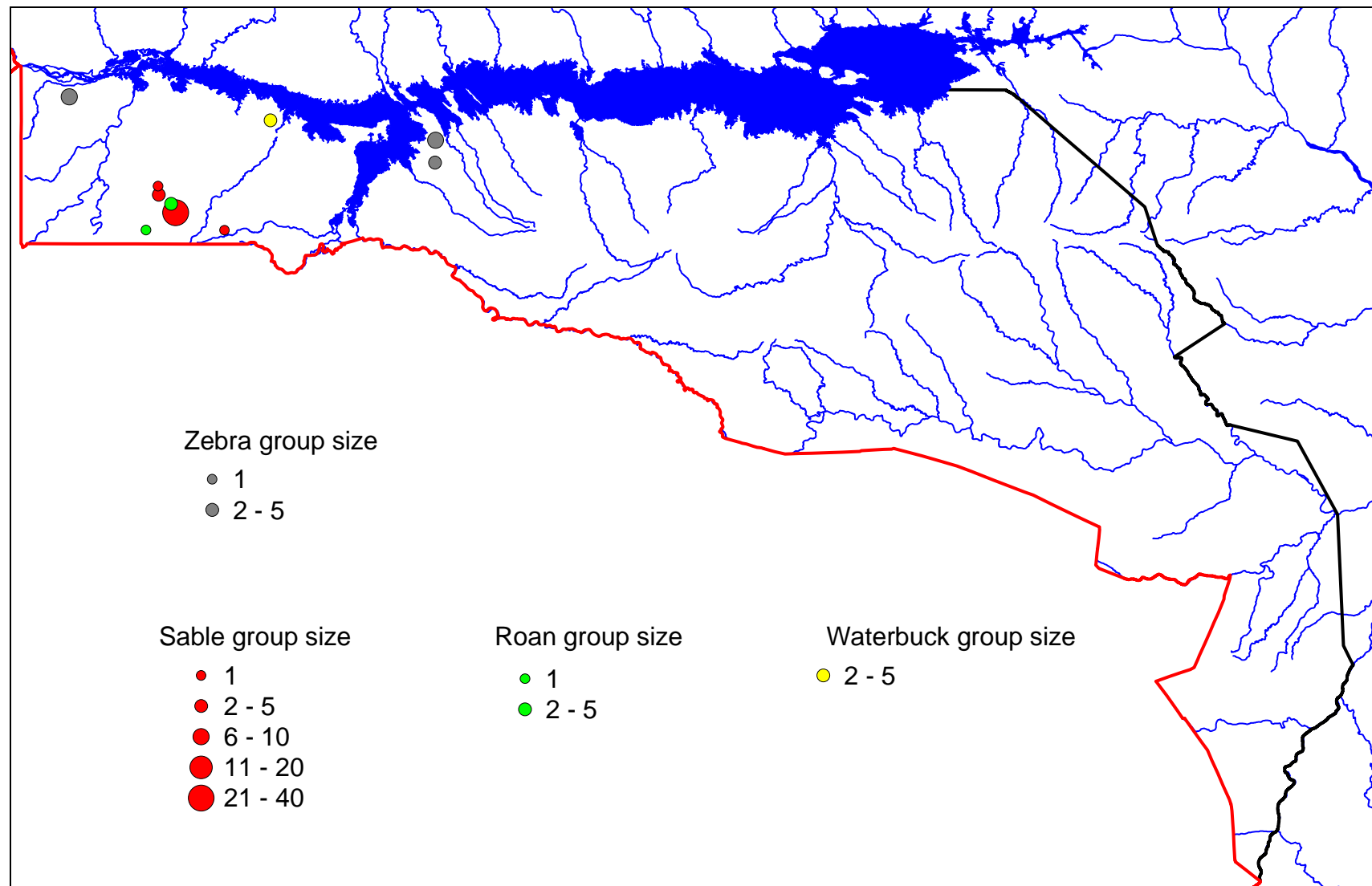


**Map 13.** Distribution of warthog south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season



**Map 14.** Distribution of kudu south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season





Map 15. Distribution of sable, roan, waterbuck and zebra south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season

**Table 14. Population estimates and statistics for Kudu south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen   | Variance     | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |            |            |              |             |            |            |                             |
| Magoe 1  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 2  | 140        | 19         | 4848         | 107.0       | 0          | 289        | 0.41                        |
| Magoe 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 4  | 46         | 5          | 2019         | 222.0       | 0          | 147        | 0.07                        |
| Magoe 5  | 53         | 7          | 1045         | 132.6       | 0          | 124        | 0.07                        |
| Magoe 6  | 28         | 2          | 649          | 226.0       | 0          | 90         | 0.07                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>266</b> | <b>33</b>  | <b>8561</b>  | <b>70.9</b> | <b>77</b>  | <b>455</b> | <b>0.10</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |            |              |             |            |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 144        | 34         | 2800         | 75.7        | 35         | 252        | 0.12                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 4          | 1          | 15           | 188.0       | 0          | 12         | 0.005                       |
| Mphende  | 31         | 8          | 323          | 120.6       | 0          | 69         | 0.04                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 50         | 13         | 942          | 127.9       | 0          | 114        | 0.06                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 4          | 1          | 11           | 173.1       | 0          | 11         | 0.01                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 31         | 9          | 255          | 106.1       | 0          | 65         | 0.05                        |
| Chitima 2  | 13         | 3          | 121          | 180.6       | 0          | 35         | 0.01                        |
| Kachembe   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 80         | 20         | 1084         | 84.2        | 13         | 148        | 0.06                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 4          | 1          | 11           | 179.3       | 0          | 10         | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>361</b> | <b>90</b>  | <b>5562</b>  | <b>41.2</b> | <b>212</b> | <b>509</b> | <b>0.03</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>627</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>14123</b> | <b>37.8</b> | <b>390</b> | <b>864</b> | <b>0.04</b>                 |

**Table 15. Population estimates and statistics for Zebra south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance    | % CI         | Lower CL | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |            |           |             |              |          |            |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 59         | 8         | 3210        | 208.7        | 0        | 183        | 0.17                        |
| Magoie 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 5  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 6  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>59</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>3210</b> | <b>208.7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>183</b> | <b>0.02</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |            |           |             |              |          |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 51         | 12        | 1874        | 175.6        | 0        | 140        | 0.04                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mphende   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Luenha  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>51</b>  | <b>12</b> | <b>1874</b> | <b>175.6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>140</b> | <b>0.004</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>110</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>5085</b> | <b>133.4</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>0.01</b>                 |

**Table 16. Population estimates and statistics for Waterbuck south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate  | No. Seen | Variance    | % CI         | Lower CL | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |           |          |             |              |          |            |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 2  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 3  | 50        | 4        | 1650        | 225.2        | 0        | 163        | 0.37                        |
| Magoë 4  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 5  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>50</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>1650</b> | <b>225.3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>163</b> | <b>0.02</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |           |          |             |              |          |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mphende  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>50</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>1650</b> | <b>225.3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>163</b> | <b>0.003</b>                |

**Table 17. Population estimates and statistics for Sable south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

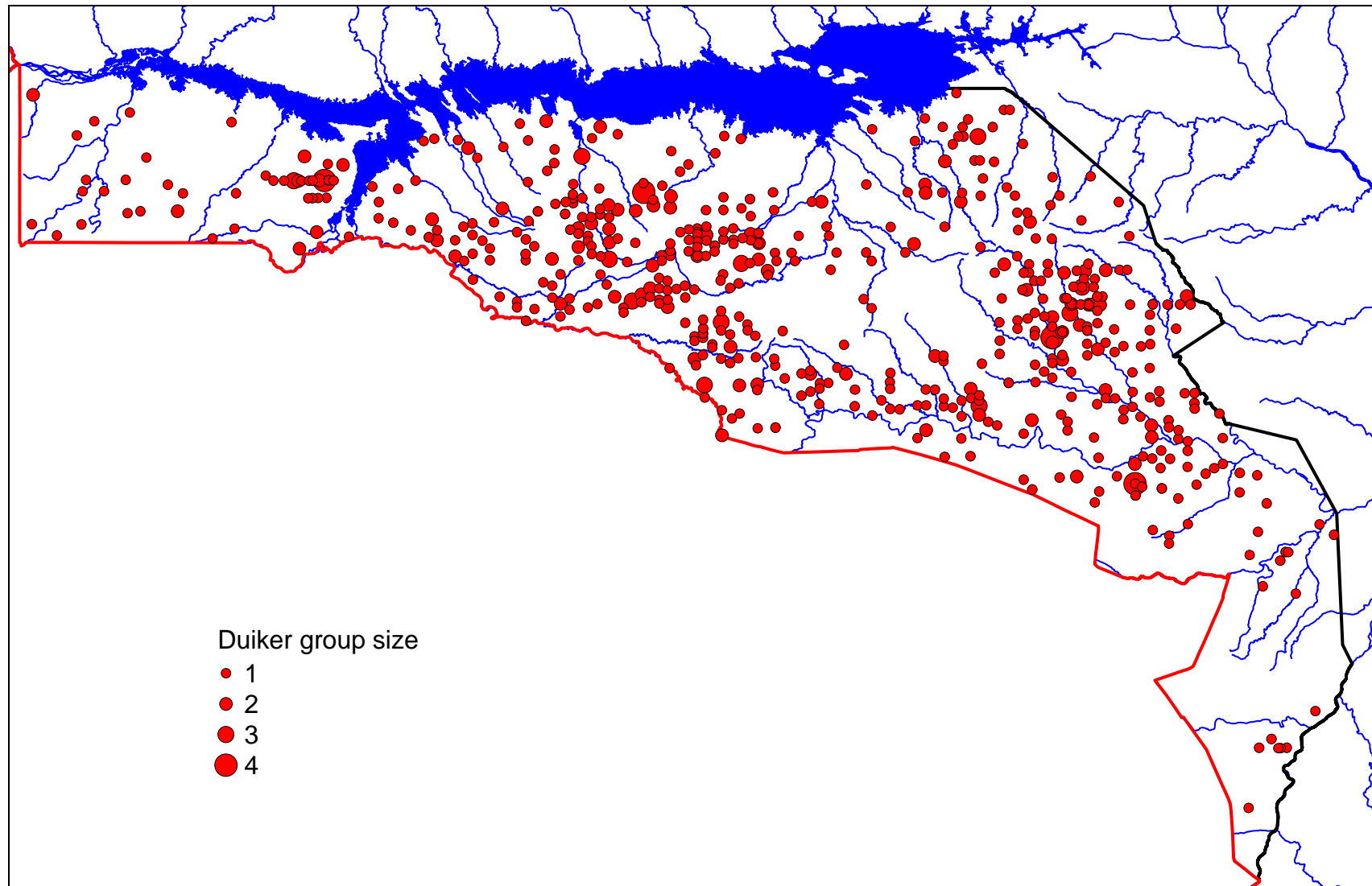
| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance     | % CI         | Lower CL | Upper CL   | Density<br>(km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |           |              |              |          |            |                                |
| Magoë 1  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Magoë 2  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Magoë 3  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Magoë 4  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Magoë 5  | 341        | 45        | 71853        | 171.1        | 0        | 925        | 0.46                           |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>341</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>71853</b> | <b>171.1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>925</b> | <b>0.13</b>                    |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |           |              |              |          |            |                                |
| Mukumbura 1  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Mphende  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 2  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 1  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 2  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Kachembe   | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 3  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 4  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Chipembere   | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0.0          | 0        | 0          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>341</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>71853</b> | <b>171.1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>925</b> | <b>0.02</b>                    |

**Table 18. Population estimates and statistics for Roan south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate  | No. Seen | Variance   | % CI         | Lower CL | Upper CL  | Density<br>(km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |           |          |            |              |          |           |                                |
| Magoe 1  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Magoe 2  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Magoe 3  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Magoe 4  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Magoe 5  | 30        | 4        | 434        | 149.6        | 0        | 76        | 0.04                           |
| Magoe 6  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>30</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>434</b> | <b>149.6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>76</b> | <b>0.01</b>                    |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |           |          |            |              |          |           |                                |
| Mukumbura 1  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 2  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Mphende  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Mukumbura 4  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 2  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 1  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 3  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 4  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 1  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chitima 2  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Kachembe   | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 3  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chintholo 4  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Chipembere   | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| Luenha   | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0.0          | 0        | 0         | 0.00                           |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>30</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>434</b> | <b>149.6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>76</b> | <b>0.002</b>                   |

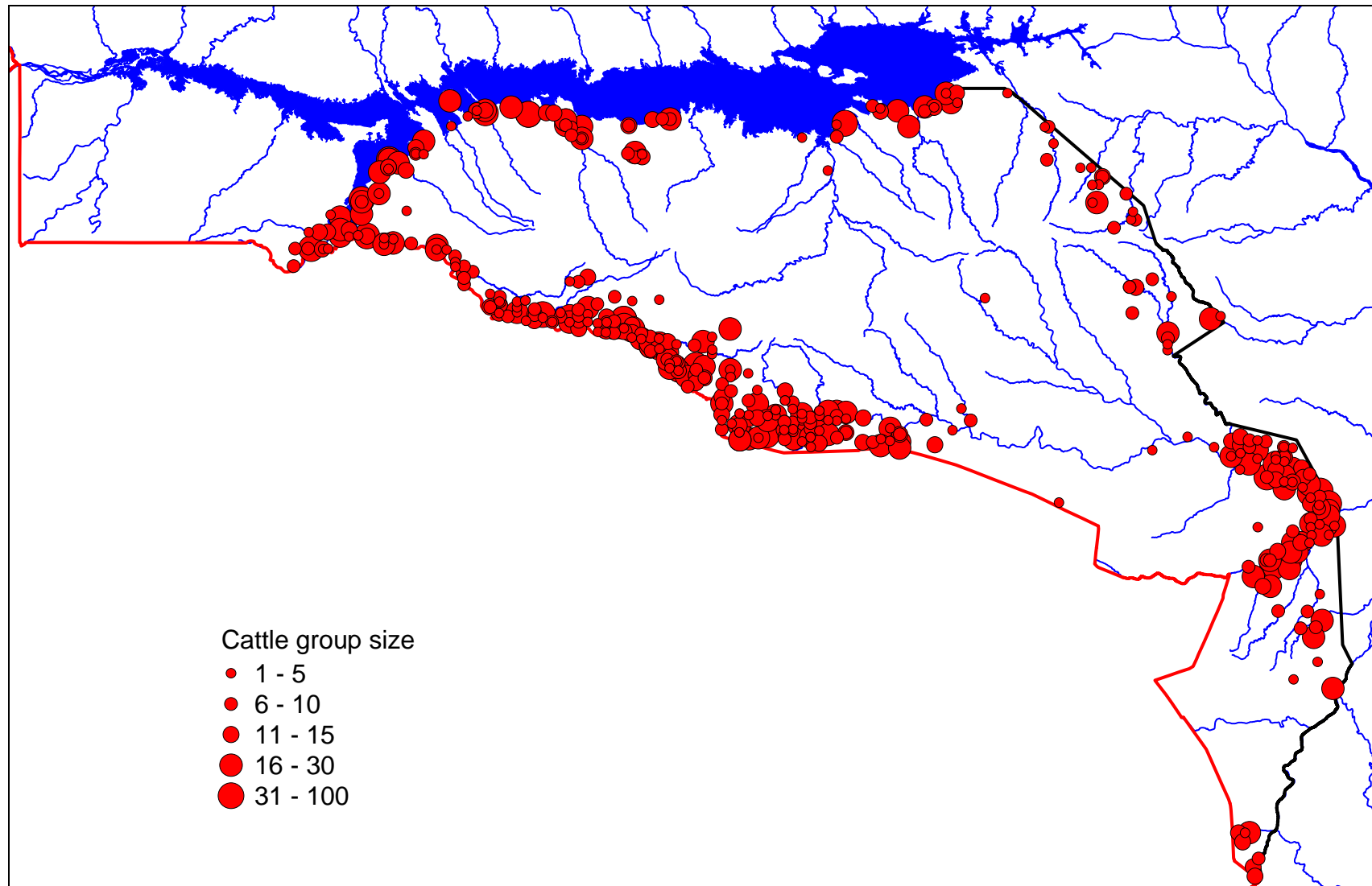
**Table 19. Population estimates and statistics for Grey Duiker south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate    | No. Seen   | Variance     | % CI        | Lower CL    | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |             |            |              |             |             |             |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 30          | 4          | 249          | 116.4       | 0           | 64          | 0.09                        |
| Magoie 2  | 7           | 1          | 47           | 200.7       | 0           | 22          | 0.02                        |
| Magoie 3  | 25          | 2          | 798          | 313.3       | 0           | 103         | 0.19                        |
| Magoie 4  | 82          | 9          | 615          | 68.1        | 26          | 138         | 0.13                        |
| Magoie 5  | 76          | 10         | 477          | 62.8        | 28          | 123         | 0.10                        |
| Magoie 6  | 414         | 30         | 45687        | 126.4       | 0           | 937         | 1.06                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>634</b>  | <b>56</b>  | <b>47874</b> | <b>84.4</b> | <b>99</b>   | <b>1169</b> | <b>0.24</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |             |            |              |             |             |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 173         | 41         | 617          | 29.5        | 122         | 224         | 0.14                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 223         | 53         | 756          | 25.3        | 166         | 279         | 0.27                        |
| Mphende   | 66          | 17         | 327          | 57.1        | 28          | 104         | 0.09                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 354         | 92         | 1430         | 22.3        | 275         | 433         | 0.45                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 241         | 59         | 797          | 24.6        | 181         | 300         | 0.32                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 172         | 43         | 578          | 28.9        | 122         | 221         | 0.20                        |
| Chitima 1   | 15          | 4          | 26           | 71.1        | 4           | 26          | 0.03                        |
| Chitima 3   | 65          | 16         | 222          | 50.8        | 32          | 99          | 0.13                        |
| Chitima 4   | 62          | 15         | 310          | 63.7        | 22          | 101         | 0.11                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 31          | 9          | 101          | 66.8        | 10          | 52          | 0.05                        |
| Chitima 2   | 221         | 53         | 909          | 28.1        | 159         | 284         | 0.19                        |
| Kachembe  | 182         | 43         | 4293         | 75.5        | 45          | 320         | 0.26                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 329         | 82         | 1805         | 26.5        | 242         | 416         | 0.26                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 154         | 40         | 756          | 37.1        | 97          | 211         | 0.16                        |
| Chipembere  | 176         | 47         | 1197         | 40.4        | 105         | 247         | 0.12                        |
| Luenha  | 51          | 13         | 263          | 64.0        | 18          | 84          | 0.06                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>2515</b> | <b>627</b> | <b>14388</b> | <b>9.4</b>  | <b>2278</b> | <b>2752</b> | <b>0.18</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>3149</b> | <b>683</b> | <b>62262</b> | <b>17.4</b> | <b>2600</b> | <b>3698</b> | <b>0.19</b>                 |

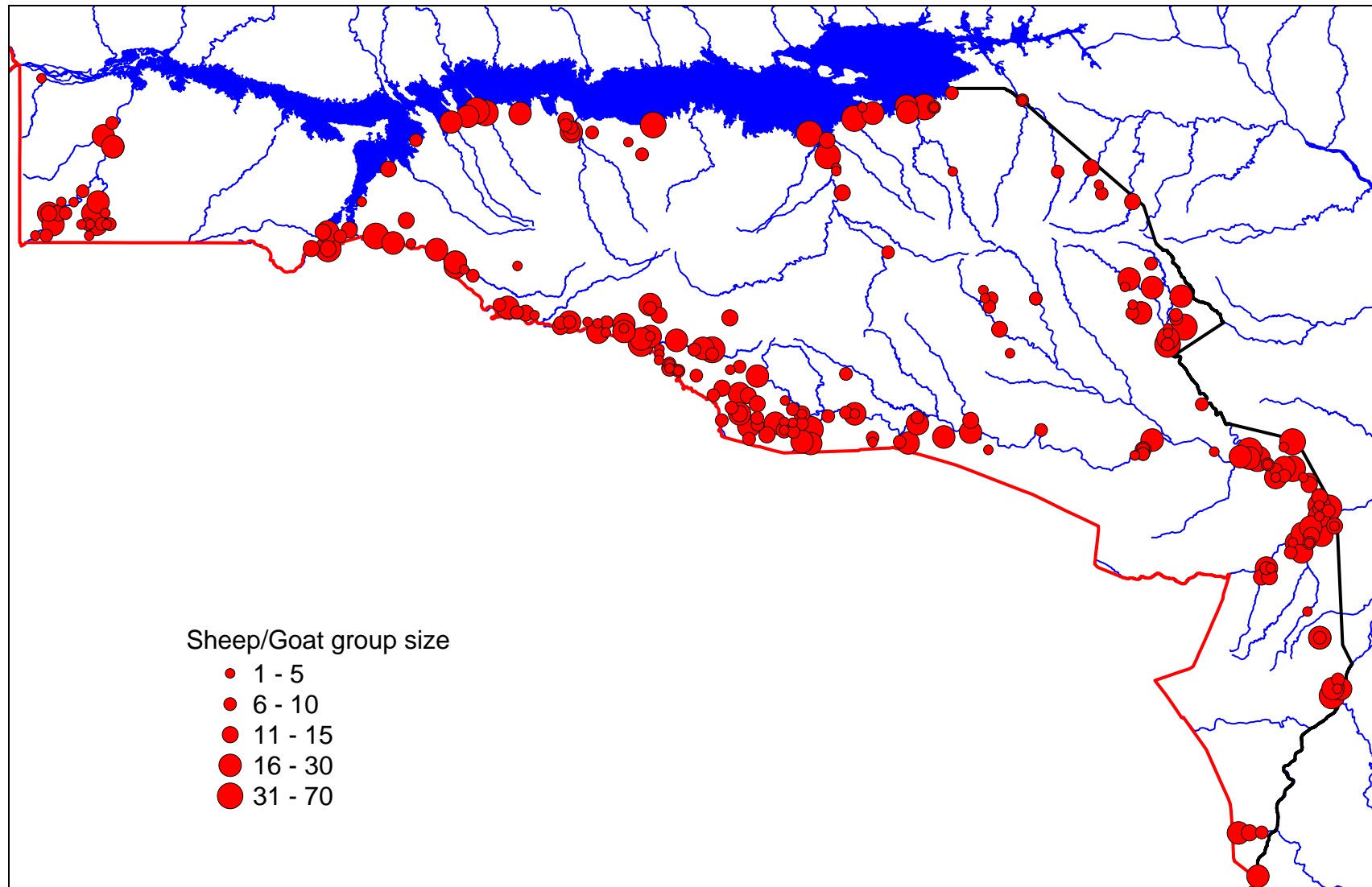


**Map 16.** Distribution of grey duiker south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season





Map 17. Distribution of cattle south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season



**Map 18.** Distribution of sheep and goats south of Lake Cabora Bassa during the 2010 dry season

**Table 20. Population estimates and statistics for Cattle south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate     | No. Seen    | Variance       | % CI        | Lower CL     | Upper CL     | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoe survey area)</b> |              |             |                |             |              |              |                             |
| Magoe 1  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 2  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 3  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 4  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 5  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoe 6  | 1973         | 143         | 1912156        | 171.5       | 0            | 5356         | 5.03                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | 1973         | 143         | 1912156        | 171.5       | 0            | 5356         | 0.75                        |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |              |             |                |             |              |              |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 3240         | 767         | 535062         | 46.4        | 1736         | 4744         | 2.65                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 2815         | 670         | 207682         | 33.2        | 1881         | 3748         | 3.43                        |
| Mphende  | 424          | 109         | 19282          | 68.4        | 134          | 713          | 0.57                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 3133         | 768         | 769706         | 58.8        | 1290         | 4976         | 4.22                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 4521         | 1133        | 256390         | 23.1        | 3478         | 5564         | 5.16                        |
| Chitima 1  | 918          | 244         | 54364          | 53.2        | 430          | 1406         | 1.67                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 376          | 90          | 32738          | 99.1        | 3            | 749          | 0.31                        |
| Kachembe   | 496          | 117         | 23066          | 64.4        | 177          | 815          | 0.71                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 277          | 69          | 23846          | 114.5       | 0            | 594          | 0.22                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 350          | 91          | 28289          | 99.8        | 1            | 698          | 0.37                        |
| Chipembere   | 2356         | 629         | 348615         | 51.5        | 1142         | 3570         | 1.67                        |
| Luenha   | 2111         | 536         | 203841         | 43.2        | 1200         | 3022         | 2.25                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | 21016        | 5223        | 2502881        | 14.9        | 17882        | 24149        | 1.51                        |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>22988</b> | <b>5366</b> | <b>4415036</b> | <b>18.7</b> | <b>18691</b> | <b>27286</b> | <b>1.39</b>                 |

**Table 21. Population estimates and statistics for Sheep and Goat south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate     | No. Seen    | Variance       | % CI        | Lower CL     | Upper CL     | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |              |             |                |             |              |              |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 104          | 14          | 5306           | 153.4       | 0            | 262          | 0.30                        |
| Magoie 2  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 3  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 4  | 2472         | 270         | 836000         | 83.7        | 404          | 4540         | 3.77                        |
| Magoie 5  | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 6  | 1338         | 97          | 939720         | 177.3       | 0            | 3710         | 3.41                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>3913</b>  | <b>381</b>  | <b>1781027</b> | <b>73.1</b> | <b>1051</b>  | <b>6776</b>  | <b>1.49</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |              |             |                |             |              |              |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 988          | 234         | 60099          | 51.0        | 484          | 1492         | 0.81                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 1290         | 307         | 114242         | 53.7        | 597          | 1982         | 1.57                        |
| Mphende   | 245          | 63          | 17723          | 113.4       | 0            | 523          | 0.33                        |
| Mukumbura 3   | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 1346         | 330         | 113009         | 52.5        | 640          | 2052         | 1.81                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 1792         | 449         | 94447          | 35.3        | 1159         | 2425         | 2.04                        |
| Chitima 1   | 1068         | 284         | 94125          | 60.1        | 426          | 1710         | 1.95                        |
| Chitima 3   | 57           | 14          | 2461           | 193.4       | 0            | 168          | 0.11                        |
| Chitima 4   | 29           | 7           | 578            | 186.4       | 0            | 82           | 0.05                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 0            | 0           | 0              | 0.0         | 0            | 0            | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2   | 251          | 60          | 9152           | 78.6        | 54           | 448          | 0.21                        |
| Kachembe  | 449          | 106         | 16368          | 59.8        | 180          | 718          | 0.65                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 959          | 239         | 156189         | 84.6        | 148          | 1769         | 0.77                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 465          | 121         | 27370          | 73.8        | 122          | 808          | 0.49                        |
| Chipembere  | 2383         | 636         | 417441         | 55.8        | 1054         | 3711         | 1.68                        |
| Luenha  | 1689         | 429         | 160907         | 47.9        | 880          | 2499         | 1.80                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>13010</b> | <b>3279</b> | <b>1284109</b> | <b>17.2</b> | <b>10772</b> | <b>15249</b> | <b>0.93</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>16924</b> | <b>3660</b> | <b>3065136</b> | <b>20.9</b> | <b>13383</b> | <b>20465</b> | <b>1.02</b>                 |

**Table 22. Population estimates and statistics for Donkey south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen   | Variance     | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |            |              |             |            |             |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 2  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 5  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |            |              |             |            |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 220        | 52         | 4043         | 59.5        | 89         | 350         | 0.18                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 63         | 15         | 595          | 79.3        | 13         | 113         | 0.08                        |
| Mphende  | 16         | 4          | 173          | 176.4       | 0          | 43          | 0.02                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 33         | 8          | 431          | 133.7       | 0          | 76          | 0.04                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 116        | 29         | 1323         | 64.8        | 41         | 191         | 0.13                        |
| Chitima 1  | 192        | 51         | 10453        | 111.5       | 0          | 406         | 0.35                        |
| Chitima 3  | 4          | 1          | 13           | 195.7       | 0          | 12          | 0.008                       |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 75         | 18         | 1597         | 109.5       | 0          | 158         | 0.06                        |
| Kachembe   | 21         | 5          | 394          | 196.9       | 0          | 63          | 0.03                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 16         | 4          | 196          | 179.3       | 0          | 45          | 0.013                       |
| Chintholo 4  | 12         | 3          | 94           | 174.7       | 0          | 32          | 0.012                       |
| Chipembere   | 26         | 7          | 424          | 161.4       | 0          | 69          | 0.02                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>793</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>19737</b> | <b>35.5</b> | <b>512</b> | <b>1074</b> | <b>0.06</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>793</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>19737</b> | <b>35.5</b> | <b>512</b> | <b>1074</b> | <b>0.05</b>                 |

**Table 23. Population estimates and statistics for Domestic Pig south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance    | % CI        | Lower CL  | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |           |             |             |           |            |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 5  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |           |             |             |           |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 2  | 13         | 3         | 139         | 191.5       | 0         | 37         | 0.02                        |
| Mphende  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 114        | 28        | 1818        | 78.4        | 25        | 204        | 0.15                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1  | 11         | 3         | 81          | 166.9       | 0         | 30         | 0.02                        |
| Chitima 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 4          | 1         | 14          | 182.4       | 0         | 12         | 0.003                       |
| Kachembe   | 30         | 7         | 295         | 121.7       | 0         | 66         | 0.04                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chipembere   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0         | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | 172        | 42        | 2347        | 57.6        | 73        | 271        | 0.012                       |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>172</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>2347</b> | <b>57.6</b> | <b>73</b> | <b>271</b> | <b>0.010</b>                |

**Table 24. Population estimates and statistics for Ground hornbill south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum  | Estimate   | No. Seen  | Variance    | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL   | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoë survey area)</b> |            |           |             |             |            |            |                             |
| Magoë 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 2  | 29         | 4         | 713         | 194.8       | 0          | 87         | 0.09                        |
| Magoë 3  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Magoë 4  | 110        | 12        | 3540        | 122.5       | 0          | 244        | 0.17                        |
| Magoë 5  | 15         | 2         | 184         | 194.9       | 0          | 45         | 0.02                        |
| Magoë 6  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>154</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>4437</b> | <b>93.2</b> | <b>11</b>  | <b>298</b> | <b>0.06</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                     |            |           |             |             |            |            |                             |
| Mukumbura 1  | 8          | 2         | 26          | 123.5       | 0          | 19         | 0.007                       |
| Mukumbura 2  | 25         | 6         | 296         | 139.7       | 0          | 60         | 0.03                        |
| Mphende  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 3  | 8          | 2         | 44          | 180.7       | 0          | 22         | 0.01                        |
| Mukumbura 4  | 20         | 5         | 330         | 187.1       | 0          | 59         | 0.03                        |
| Chintholo 2  | 20         | 5         | 138         | 121.4       | 0          | 44         | 0.02                        |
| Chitima 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3  | 16         | 4         | 200         | 193.2       | 0          | 48         | 0.03                        |
| Chitima 4  | 8          | 2         | 47          | 186.8       | 0          | 24         | 0.02                        |
| Chintholo 1  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2  | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe   | 13         | 3         | 125         | 184.9       | 0          | 36         | 0.02                        |
| Chintholo 3  | 12         | 3         | 110         | 178.9       | 0          | 34         | 0.01                        |
| Chintholo 4  | 19         | 5         | 111         | 114.0       | 0          | 41         | 0.02                        |
| Chipembere   | 15         | 4         | 60          | 106.5       | 0          | 31         | 0.01                        |
| Luenha   | 0          | 0         | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0          | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                   | <b>165</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>1489</b> | <b>46.2</b> | <b>89</b>  | <b>241</b> | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                                      | <b>320</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>5926</b> | <b>49.7</b> | <b>161</b> | <b>478</b> | <b>0.02</b>                 |

**Table 25. Population estimates and statistics for Crocodile south of Lake Cabora Bassa**

| Stratum   | Estimate   | No. Seen   | Variance     | % CI        | Lower CL   | Upper CL    | Density (km <sup>-2</sup> ) |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>West of Musengezi River (Magoie survey area)</b> |            |            |              |             |            |             |                             |
| Magoie 1  | 44         | 6          | 1770         | 206.7       | 0          | 136         | 0.13                        |
| Magoie 2  | 294        | 40         | 8416         | 67.0        | 97         | 491         | 0.86                        |
| Magoie 3  | 250        | 20         | 46617        | 239.4       | 0          | 850         | 1.85                        |
| Magoie 4  | 27         | 3          | 727          | 222.1       | 0          | 88          | 0.04                        |
| Magoie 5  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Magoie 6  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>616</b> | <b>69</b>  | <b>57531</b> | <b>95.3</b> | <b>29</b>  | <b>1203</b> | <b>0.24</b>                 |
| <b>East of Musengezi River</b>                      |            |            |              |             |            |             |                             |
| Mukumbura 1   | 114        | 27         | 1934         | 79.3        | 24         | 204         | 0.09                        |
| Mukumbura 2   | 8          | 2          | 31           | 136.1       | 0          | 20          | 0.01                        |
| Mphende   | 4          | 1          | 11           | 175.1       | 0          | 11          | 0.005                       |
| Mukumbura 3   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Mukumbura 4   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 2   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 1   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 3   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 4   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 1   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chitima 2   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Kachembe  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 3   | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Chintholo 4   | 4          | 1          | 11           | 175.4       | 0          | 11          | 0.004                       |
| Chipembere  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| Luenha  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0.0         | 0          | 0           | 0.00                        |
| <b>Subtotals</b>                                    | <b>130</b> | <b>31</b>  | <b>1987</b>  | <b>70.3</b> | <b>39</b>  | <b>222</b>  | <b>0.009</b>                |
| <b>Totals</b>                                       | <b>746</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>59517</b> | <b>80.0</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>1343</b> | <b>0.05</b>                 |



### Appendix 1. Calibration of strip width

For each run (i.e. flight over the calibration numbers):

- Strip width (in meters) for one observer =  $10 \times (1 + \text{Difference between outer and inner})$ ;
  - Combined strip width (in meters) at flying height = Left strip width + right strip width; and
  - Combined strip width at 300 ft agl<sup>1</sup> = Actual combined strip width  $\times$  300 / (Flying height)
- <sup>1</sup> agl: above ground level

Cessna 206 N206CE. Flown at Songo on 18 October 2010.

| Run no.  | Left observer:<br>Greg Nyaguse |              |                 | Right observer:<br>David Chipesi |              |                 | Combined strip width (m) at flying height | Flying height agl (ft) | Combined strip width (m) when flying at 300 ft |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|
|  | Outer marker                   | Inner marker | Strip width (m) | Outer marker                     | Inner marker | Strip width (m) |   |                        |  |
| 1  | 36                             | 10           | 270             | 34                               | 9            | 260             | 530                                       | 290                    | 548  |
| 2  | -                              | 15           |                 | 32                               | 9            | 240             | -   | 350                    | -  |
| 3  | 28                             | 8            | 210             | 27                               | 9            | 190             | 400                                       | 240                    | 500  |
| 4  | 40                             | 16           | 250             | 34                               | 11           | 240             | 490                                       | 280                    | 525  |
| 5  | 40                             | 9            | 320             | 39                               | 9            | 310             | 630                                       | 360                    | 525  |
| 6  | -                              | 9            |                 | 37                               | 11           | 270             | -   | 290                    | -  |
| 7  | 30                             | 8            | 230             | 39                               | 13           | 270             | 500                                       | 310                    | 484  |
| 8  | -                              | 8            |                 | 40                               | 15           | 260             | -   | 340                    | -  |
| 9  | 40                             | 10           | 310             | 36                               | 11           | 260             | 570                                       | 320                    | 534  |
| 10   | 40                             | 10           | 310             | 36                               | 10           | 270             | 580                                       | 350                    | 497  |
| 11   | 36                             | 7            | 300             | 28                               | 8?           |                 | -   | 320                    | -  |
| 12   | 31                             | 9            | 230             | 30                               | 10           | 210             | 440                                       | 320                    | 413  |
| 13   | 38                             | 7            | 320             | 30                               | 9            | 220             | 540                                       | 320                    | 506  |
| 14   | 30                             | 9            | 220             | 34                               | 9            | 260             | 480                                       | 320                    | 450  |
| 15   | 38                             | 7            | 320             | 32                               | 8            | 250             | 570                                       | 330                    | 518  |
| 16   | 36                             | 4            | 330             | 37                               | 15           | 230             | 560                                       | 360                    | 467  |
| 17   | 30                             | 7            | 240             | 32                               | 10           | 230             | 470                                       | 320                    | 441  |
| 18   | 34                             | 5            | 300             | 30                               | 9            | 220             | 520                                       | 320                    | 488  |
| 19   | 37                             | 7            | 310             | 30                               | 10           | 210             | 520                                       | 340                    | 459  |
| 20   | 37                             | 9            | 290             | 31                               | 10           | 220             | 510                                       | 330                    | 464  |
| 21   | 23                             | 6            | 180             | 25                               | 8            | 180             | 360                                       | 260                    | 415  |
| 22   | 12                             | 6?           |                 | 30                               | 9            | 220             | -   | 290                    | -  |
| 23   | 30                             | 7            | 240             | 27                               | 9            | 190             | 430                                       | 300                    | 430  |
| 24   | 23                             | 4            | 200             | 28                               | 9            | 200             | 400                                       | 290                    | 414  |
| 25   | 30                             | 6            | 250             | 27                               | 9            | 190             | 440                                       | 300                    | 440  |
| 26   | 26                             | 6            | 210             | 23                               | 7            | 170             | 380                                       | 290                    | 393  |
| 27   | 27                             | 9            | 190             | -                                | -            |                 | -   | 290                    | -  |
| 28   | 20                             | 7            | 140             | 27                               | 7            | 210             | 350                                       | 300                    | 350  |
| 29   | 28                             | 8            | 210             | 21                               | 6            | 160             | 370                                       | 280                    | 396  |
| 30   | 21                             | 4            | 180             | 27                               | 9            | 190             | 370                                       | 300                    | 370  |
| 31   | 24                             | 7            | 180             | 23                               | 6            | 180             | 360                                       | 260                    | 415  |
| 32   | 23                             | 6            | 180             | 25                               | 7            | 190             | 370                                       | 250                    | 444  |
| <b>Mean combined strip width (in meters) when flying at 300 feet agl =</b>     |                                |              |                 |                                  |              |                 |   |                        | <b>457.2</b>                                   |
| <b>Standard error of mean combined strip width as a percentage of the mean</b> |                                |              |                 |                                  |              |                 |   |                        | <b>2.3</b>                                     |

Cessna 185 N9630H. Flown at Songo on 30 October 2010.

| Run no.  | Left observer:<br>Greg Nyaguse |              |                 | Right observer:<br>David Chipesi |              |                 | Combined strip width (m) at flying height | Flying height agl (ft) | Combined strip width (m) when flying at 300 ft |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|
|  | Outer marker                   | Inner marker | Strip width (m) | Outer marker                     | Inner marker | Strip width (m) |   |                        |  |
| 1  | 41                             | 8            | 340             | 32                               | 11           | 220             | 560                                       | 320                    | 525  |
| 2  | 27                             | 8            | 200             | 25                               | 7            | 190             | 390                                       | 250                    | 468  |
| 3  | 30                             | 8            | 230             | 30                               | 11           | 200             | 430                                       | 300                    | 430  |
| 4  | 31                             | 9            | 230             | 30                               | 8            | 230             | 460                                       | 280                    | 493  |
| 5  | 30                             | 8            | 230             | 30                               | 10           | 210             | 440                                       | 310                    | 426  |
| 6  | 31                             | 9            | 230             | 31                               | 9            | 230             | 460                                       | 300                    | 460  |
| 7  | 28                             | 7            | 220             | 29                               | 7            | 230             | 450                                       | 300                    | 450  |
| 8  | 30                             | 9            | 220             | 31                               | 9            | 230             | 450                                       | 300                    | 450  |
| 9  | 28                             | 8            | 210             | 30                               | 10           | 210             | 420                                       | 300                    | 420  |
| 10   | 32                             | 10           | 230             | 30                               | 8            | 230             | 460                                       | 300                    | 460  |
| 11   | 31                             | 8            | 240             |                                  |              |                 | -   | 290                    | -  |
| 12   | 21                             | 5            | 170             | 30                               | 9            | 220             | 390                                       | 220                    | 532  |
| 13   | 30                             | 8            | 230             | 26                               | 8            | 190             | 420                                       | 280                    | 450  |
| 14   | 27                             | 8            | 200             | 30                               | 8            | 230             | 430                                       | 260                    | 496  |
| 15   | 25                             | 8            | 180             | 31                               | 10           | 220             | 400                                       | 300                    | 400  |
| 16   | 31                             | 7            | 250             | 27                               | 9            | 190             | 440                                       | 250                    | 528  |
| 17   | 29                             | 7            | 230             | 28                               | 9            | 200             | 430                                       | 280                    | 461  |
| 18   | 31                             | 10           | 220             | 34                               | 11           | 240             | 460                                       | 350                    | 394  |
| 19   | 40                             | 10           | 310             | 36                               | 10           | 270             | 580                                       | 350                    | 497  |
| 20   | 37                             | 10           | 280             | 31                               | 9            | 230             | 510                                       | 320                    | 478  |
| 21   | 37                             | 8            | 300             | 34                               | 10           | 250             | 550                                       | 340                    | 485  |
| 22   | 36                             | 12           | 250             | 30                               | 8            | 230             | 480                                       | 330                    | 436  |
| 23   | 31                             | 9            | 230             | 29                               | 8            | 220             | 450                                       | 310                    | 435  |
| 24   | 36                             | 12           | 250             | 38                               | 10           | 290             | 540                                       | 360                    | 450  |
| 25   | 36                             | 10           | 270             | 25                               | 7            | 190             | 460                                       | 320                    | 431  |
| 26   | 36                             | 12           | 250             | 32                               | 9            | 240             | 490                                       | 350                    | 420  |
| 27   |                                |              |                 | 26                               | 8            | 190             | -   | 270                    | -  |
| 28   | 34                             | 12           | 230             | 24                               | 9            | 160             | 390                                       | 300                    | 390  |
| 29   | 28                             | 12           | 170             | 26                               | 9            | 180             | 350                                       | 260                    | 404  |
| 30   | 36                             | 16           | 210             | 18                               | 1            | 180             | 390                                       | 280                    | 418  |
| <b>Mean combined strip width (in meters) when flying at 300 feet agl =</b>     |                                |              |                 |                                  |              |                 |   |                        | <b>453.1</b>                                   |
| <b>Standard error of mean combined strip width as a percentage of the mean</b> |                                |              |                 |                                  |              |                 |   |                        | <b>1.7</b>                                     |

## Appendix 2. Survey flight summary

| Date                     | Time take off | Time land       | Flight time (hours) | Duty  |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| <b>Cessna 206 N206CE</b> |               |                 |                     |   |
| 15-Oct-10                |               |                 | 3.20                | Positioning - Nampula to Songo  |
| 16-Oct-10                | 15:13         | 15:44           | 0.52                | Calibration   |
| 18-Oct-10                | 13:14         | 15:08           | 1.90                | Calibration   |
| 19-Oct-10                | 7:55          | 12:16           | 4.35                | Stratum Mukumbura 1, transects 27-8                                   |
| 19-Oct-10                | 14:35         | 16:38           | 2.05                | Stratum Kachembe, transects 1-16                                      |
| 20-Oct-10                | 7:52          | 12:20           | 4.47                | Stratum Mukumbura 1, transects 7-1; stratum Mphende, transects 21-4   |
| 20-Oct-10                | 14:32         | 16:36           | 2.07                | Stratum Chitima 2, transects 1-11                                     |
| 21-Oct-10                | 7:34          | 11:49           | 4.25                | Stratum Mukumbura 2, transects 29-1                                   |
| 21-Oct-10                | 14:30         | 16:42           | 2.20                | Stratum Chitima 2, transects 12-24                                    |
| 22-Oct-10                | 7:33          | 11:29           | 3.93                | Stratum Mukumbura 3, transects 1-21; stratum Mphende, transects 3-1   |
| 23-Oct-10                | 6:48          | 10:11           | 3.38                | Stratum Mukumbura 4, transects 20-2                                   |
| 23-Oct-10                | 14:34         | 16:12           | 1.63                | Stratum Chitima 2, transects 25-26; stratum Kachembe, transects 20-17 |
| 25-Oct-10                | 7:34          | 11:12           | 3.63                | Stratum Chintholo 2, transects 1-26                                   |
| 25-Oct-10                | 14:28         | 16:42           | 2.23                | Stratum Chitima 3, transects 1-11                                     |
| 26-Oct-10                | 7:34          | 11:10           | 3.60                | Stratum Chintholo 4, transects 1-23                                   |
| 26-Oct-10                | 14:26         | 16:37           | 2.18                | Stratum Chitima 4, transects 1-11                                     |
| 27-Oct-10                | 7:53          | 10:23           | 2.50                | Stratum Chitima 1, transects 1-20                                     |
| 28-Oct-10                |               |                 | 3.30                | Positioning - Songo to Nampula  |
|                          |               | <b>Subtotal</b> | <b>51.40</b>        |   |
| <b>Cessna 185 N9630H</b> |               |                 |                     |   |
| 29-Oct-10                |               |                 | 1.5                 | Positioning - western Magoe to Songo                                  |
| 30-Oct-10                | 6:25          | 6:50            | 0.42                | Calibration   |
| 30-Oct-10                | 7:10          | 8:05            | 0.92                | Calibration   |
| 30-Oct-10                | 9:05          | 10:36           | 1.52                | Stratum Chintholo 3, transects 9-14                                   |
| 30-Oct-10                | 14:33         | 16:10           | 1.62                | Stratum Chintholo 3, transects 15-20                                  |
| 31-Oct-10                | 6:46          | 9:57            | 3.18                | Stratum Chipembere, transects 15-27                                   |
| 31-Oct-10                | 14:33         | 16:19           | 1.77                | Stratum Chintholo 3, transects 21-28                                  |
| 01-Nov-10                | 6:45          | 10:21           | 3.60                | Stratum Chipembere, transects 1-14                                    |
| 01-Nov-10                | 14:31         | 16:41           | 2.17                | Stratum Chintholo 3, transects 1-8                                    |
| 02-Nov-10                | 6:51          | 10:50           | 3.98                | Stratum Luenha, transects 1-24  |
| 02-Nov-10                | 14:44         | 16:45           | 2.02                | Stratum Chintholo 1, transects 3-14                                   |
| 03-Nov-10                | 6:40          | 10:02           | 3.37                | Stratum Luenha, transects 25-43                                       |
| 03-Nov-10                | 14:38         | 16:50           | 2.20                | Stratum Chintholo 1, transects 15-23                                  |
| 04-Nov-10                |               |                 | 1.5                 | Positioning - Songo to western Magoe                                  |
|                          |               | <b>Subtotal</b> | <b>29.75</b>        |   |
|                          |               | <b>Total</b>    | <b>81.15</b>        |   |

### Appendix 3. Transect start and end points, and lengths

Degrees and decimal minutes; datum WGS84

#### Mukumbura 1

Number of transects : 27

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1A

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.085 Start Lon : E 31 : 36.869

Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.197 Finish Lon : E 31 : 36.869

Length : 0.21 km

Transect # : 1B

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.361 Start Lon : E 31 : 36.869

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 36.869

Length : 24.07 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 35.748

Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.596 Finish Lon : E 31 : 35.748

Length : 27.34 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 41.811 Start Lon : E 31 : 34.627

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 34.627

Length : 28.79 km

Transect # : 4A

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 33.507

Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.584 Finish Lon : E 31 : 33.507

Length : 25.51 km

Transect # : 4B

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.137 Start Lon : E 31 : 33.507

Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.519 Finish Lon : E 31 : 33.507

Length : 3.00 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.150 Start Lon : E 31 : 32.386

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 32.386

Length : 26.31 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 31.265

Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.483 Finish Lon : E 31 : 31.265

Length : 29.40 km

Transect # : 7A

Start Lat : S 15 : 41.276 Start Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.288 Finish Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Length : 0.02 km

Transect # : 7B

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.292 Start Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.745 Finish Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Length : 0.84 km

Transect # : 7C

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.685 Start Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 30.144

Length : 25.32 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 29.023

Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.541 Finish Lon : E 31 : 29.023

Length : 25.59 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.491 Start Lon : E 31 : 27.902

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 27.902

Length : 27.54 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 26.781

Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.876 Finish Lon : E 31 : 26.781

Length : 28.67 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.355 Start Lon : E 31 : 25.660

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 25.660

Length : 27.79 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 24.540

Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.003 Finish Lon : E 31 : 24.540

Length : 26.59 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.601 Start Lon : E 31 : 23.419

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 23.419

Length : 27.33 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 22.298

Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.966 Finish Lon : E 31 : 22.298

Length : 26.65 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.408 Start Lon : E 31 : 21.177

Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 21.177

Length : 27.69 km

Transect # : 16A

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 20.056

Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.490 Finish Lon : E 31 : 20.056

Length : 25.69 km

Transect # : 16B

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.015 Start Lon : E 31 : 20.056

Finish Lat : S 15 : 40.297 Finish Lon : E 31 : 20.056

Length : 5.03 km

Transect # : 17A

Start Lat : S 15 : 41.683 Start Lon : E 31 : 18.935

Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.925 Finish Lon : E 31 : 18.935

Length : 0.45 km

Transect # : 17B

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.818 Start Lon : E 31 : 18.935

Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.911 Finish Lon : E 31 : 18.935

Length : 0.17 km

## Transect # : 17C

Start Lat : S 15 : 45.353 Start Lon : E 31 : 18.935  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 18.935  
 Length : 22.23 km

## Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 17.814  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.484 Finish Lon : E 31 : 17.814  
 Length : 25.70 km

## Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.752 Start Lon : E 31 : 16.693  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 16.693  
 Length : 27.05 km

## Transect # : 20A

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 15.573  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 46.462 Finish Lon : E 31 : 15.573  
 Length : 20.18 km

## Transect # : 20B

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.489 Start Lon : E 31 : 15.573  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.468 Finish Lon : E 31 : 15.573  
 Length : 1.89 km

## Transect # : 21A

Start Lat : S 15 : 48.387 Start Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 48.559 Finish Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Length : 0.32 km

## Transect # : 21B

Start Lat : S 15 : 48.805 Start Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.051 Finish Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Length : 0.46 km

## Transect # : 21C

Start Lat : S 15 : 49.580 Start Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.643 Finish Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Length : 0.12 km

## Transect # : 21D

Start Lat : S 15 : 50.278 Start Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 14.452  
 Length : 13.11 km

## Transect # : 22

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 13.331  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 50.003 Finish Lon : E 31 : 13.331  
 Length : 13.62 km

**Mukumbura 2**

Number of transects : 29

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

## Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 37.574  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 10.810 Finish Lon : E 31 : 37.574  
 Length : 24.91 km

## Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 11.104 Start Lon : E 31 : 36.452  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 36.452  
 Length : 25.45 km

## Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 35.330

## Transect # : 23A

Start Lat : S 15 : 49.008 Start Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.190 Finish Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Length : 0.34 km

## Transect # : 23B

Start Lat : S 15 : 49.468 Start Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.593 Finish Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Length : 0.23 km

## Transect # : 23C

Start Lat : S 15 : 50.154 Start Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 12.210  
 Length : 13.35 km

## Transect # : 24

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 11.089  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.205 Finish Lon : E 31 : 11.089  
 Length : 11.40 km

## Transect # : 25

Start Lat : S 15 : 52.229 Start Lon : E 31 : 9.968  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 9.968  
 Length : 9.50 km

## Transect # : 26A

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.952 Finish Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Length : 4.46 km

## Transect # : 26B

Start Lat : S 15 : 54.477 Start Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.264 Finish Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Length : 0.39 km

## Transect # : 26C

Start Lat : S 15 : 54.181 Start Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.065 Finish Lon : E 31 : 8.847  
 Length : 0.21 km

## Transect # : 27

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.197 Start Lon : E 31 : 7.727  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 7.727  
 Length : 0.30 km

Finish Lat : S 16 : 10.757 Finish Lon : E 31 : 35.330  
 Length : 24.81 km

## Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 10.867 Start Lon : E 31 : 34.208  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 34.208  
 Length : 25.01 km

## Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 33.085  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 10.526 Finish Lon : E 31 : 33.085  
 Length : 24.38 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 10.196 Start Lon : E 31 : 31.963  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 31.963  
Length : 23.77 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 30.841  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 9.848 Finish Lon : E 31 : 30.841  
Length : 23.13 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 9.996 Start Lon : E 31 : 29.719  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 29.719  
Length : 23.40 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 28.597  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 9.481 Finish Lon : E 31 : 28.597  
Length : 22.45 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 9.547 Start Lon : E 31 : 27.475  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 27.475  
Length : 22.57 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 26.353  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 9.357 Finish Lon : E 31 : 26.353  
Length : 22.22 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.095 Start Lon : E 31 : 25.231  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 25.231  
Length : 19.88 km

Transect # : 13A

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 24.109  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 7.312 Finish Lon : E 31 : 24.109  
Length : 18.43 km

Transect # : 13B

Start Lat : S 16 : 7.802 Start Lon : E 31 : 24.109  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.075 Finish Lon : E 31 : 24.109  
Length : 0.51 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 6.144 Start Lon : E 31 : 22.987  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 22.987  
Length : 16.27 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 21.865  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 5.240 Finish Lon : E 31 : 21.865  
Length : 14.59 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.430 Start Lon : E 31 : 20.743  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 20.743  
Length : 13.09 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 19.620  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 2.475 Finish Lon : E 31 : 19.620  
Length : 9.47 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 1.175 Start Lon : E 31 : 18.498  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 18.498  
Length : 7.07 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 17.376  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 1.166 Finish Lon : E 31 : 17.376  
Length : 7.05 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 0.541 Start Lon : E 31 : 16.254  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 16.254  
Length : 5.89 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 15.132  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.739 Finish Lon : E 31 : 15.132  
Length : 6.26 km

Transect # : 22

Start Lat : S 16 : 0.246 Start Lon : E 31 : 14.010  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 14.010  
Length : 5.34 km

Transect # : 23

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 12.888  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.531 Finish Lon : E 31 : 12.888  
Length : 5.87 km

Transect # : 24

Start Lat : S 16 : 0.347 Start Lon : E 31 : 11.766  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 11.766  
Length : 5.53 km

Transect # : 25

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 10.644  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.340 Finish Lon : E 31 : 10.644  
Length : 3.67 km

Transect # : 26

Start Lat : S 15 : 59.368 Start Lon : E 31 : 9.522  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Finish Lon : E 31 : 9.522  
Length : 3.72 km

Transect # : 27

Start Lat : S 15 : 57.360 Start Lon : E 31 : 8.400  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.346 Finish Lon : E 31 : 8.400  
Length : 3.68 km

Transect # : 28

Start Lat : S 15 : 59.673 Start Lon : E 31 : 7.277  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.087 Finish Lon : E 31 : 7.277  
Length : 4.79 km

Transect # : 29

Start Lat : S 15 : 56.102 Start Lon : E 31 : 6.155  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.702 Finish Lon : E 31 : 6.155  
Length : 6.67 km

**Mphende**

Number of transects : 21

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.995 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.506  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.506  
 Length : 16.23 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 59.384  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 45.752 Finish Lon : E 31 : 59.384  
 Length : 14.77 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 46.319 Start Lon : E 31 : 58.263  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.379 Finish Lon : E 31 : 58.263  
 Length : 13.02 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 57.142  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.828 Finish Lon : E 31 : 57.142  
 Length : 18.39 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.959 Start Lon : E 31 : 56.021  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 56.021  
 Length : 18.15 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 54.900  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.624 Finish Lon : E 31 : 54.900  
 Length : 18.77 km

Transect # : 7A

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.540 Start Lon : E 31 : 53.779  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.695 Finish Lon : E 31 : 53.779  
 Length : 0.29 km

Transect # : 7B

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.920 Start Lon : E 31 : 53.779  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 53.779  
 Length : 20.07 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 52.657  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.639 Finish Lon : E 31 : 52.657  
 Length : 20.60 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.347 Start Lon : E 31 : 51.536  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 51.536  
 Length : 19.28 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 50.415  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.987 Finish Lon : E 31 : 50.415  
 Length : 19.95 km

Transect # : 11A

Start Lat : S 15 : 42.871 Start Lon : E 31 : 49.294  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.208 Finish Lon : E 31 : 49.294  
 Length : 0.62 km

Transect # : 11B

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.574 Start Lon : E 31 : 49.294  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 49.294  
 Length : 18.86 km

Transect # : 12A

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 48.173  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.181 Finish Lon : E 31 : 48.173  
 Length : 17.74 km

Transect # : 12B

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.086 Start Lon : E 31 : 48.173  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.935 Finish Lon : E 31 : 48.173  
 Length : 0.28 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 15 : 43.853 Start Lon : E 31 : 47.052  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 47.052  
 Length : 18.35 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 45.930  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.319 Finish Lon : E 31 : 45.930  
 Length : 17.48 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.974 Start Lon : E 31 : 44.809  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 44.809  
 Length : 16.27 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 43.688  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 45.325 Finish Lon : E 31 : 43.688  
 Length : 15.62 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 15 : 45.008 Start Lon : E 31 : 42.567  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 42.567  
 Length : 16.21 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 41.446  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.544 Finish Lon : E 31 : 41.446  
 Length : 17.07 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.078 Start Lon : E 31 : 40.325  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 40.325  
 Length : 17.93 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 39.203  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.425 Finish Lon : E 31 : 39.203  
 Length : 17.29 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 15 : 44.011 Start Lon : E 31 : 38.082  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 38.082  
 Length : 18.05 km

**Mukumbura 3**

Number of transects : 21  
Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees  
Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.572  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.572  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 59.450  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 59.450  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 58.327  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 58.327  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 57.205  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 57.205  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 56.083  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 56.083  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 54.961  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 54.961  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 53.839  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 53.839  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 52.717  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 52.717  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 51.594  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 51.594  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 50.472  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 50.472  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 49.350  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 49.350  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 48.228  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 48.228  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 47.106  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 47.106  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 45.983  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 45.983  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 44.861  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 44.861  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 43.739  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 43.739  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 42.617  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 42.617  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 41.495  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 41.495  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 40.373  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 40.373  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 39.250  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Finish Lon : E 31 : 39.250  
Length : 19.33 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.760 Start Lon : E 31 : 38.128  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 38.128  
Length : 19.33 km



**Mukumbura 4**

Number of transects : 20

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.188  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.188  
Length : 20.00 km – Not

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 59.065  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 59.065  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 57.942  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 57.942  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 56.819  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 56.819  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 55.696  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 55.696  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 54.573  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 54.573  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 53.450  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 53.450  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 52.326  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 52.326  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 51.203  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 51.203  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 50.080  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 50.080  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 48.957  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 48.957  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 47.834  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 47.834  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 46.711  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 14.333 Finish Lon : E 31 : 46.711  
Length : 18.76 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 13.790 Start Lon : E 31 : 45.587  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 45.587  
Length : 17.76 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 44.464  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 13.377 Finish Lon : E 31 : 44.464  
Length : 17.00 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 12.411 Start Lon : E 31 : 43.341  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 43.341  
Length : 15.21 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 42.218  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 11.983 Finish Lon : E 31 : 42.218  
Length : 14.41 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 11.829 Start Lon : E 31 : 41.095  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 41.095  
Length : 14.13 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 31 : 39.972  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 11.443 Finish Lon : E 31 : 39.972  
Length : 13.41 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 11.661 Start Lon : E 31 : 38.848  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 31 : 38.848  
Length : 13.82 km

**Chintholo 2**

Number of transects : 26

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 16.116  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.972 Finish Lon : E 32 : 16.116  
 Length : 20.32 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 26.034 Start Lon : E 32 : 14.992  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 14.992  
 Length : 20.43 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.868  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 26.092 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.868  
 Length : 20.54 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 26.149 Start Lon : E 32 : 12.744  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 12.744  
 Length : 20.65 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 11.621  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.408 Finish Lon : E 32 : 11.621  
 Length : 19.19 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 25.268 Start Lon : E 32 : 10.497  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 10.497  
 Length : 18.93 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 9.373  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 24.869 Finish Lon : E 32 : 9.373  
 Length : 18.20 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.909 Start Lon : E 32 : 8.249  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 8.249  
 Length : 18.27 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 7.125  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 26.148 Finish Lon : E 32 : 7.125  
 Length : 20.55 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 26.188 Start Lon : E 32 : 6.001  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 6.001  
 Length : 20.63 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 4.877  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.468 Finish Lon : E 32 : 4.877  
 Length : 19.30 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 25.208 Start Lon : E 32 : 3.753  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 3.753  
 Length : 18.82 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 2.630

Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.089 Finish Lon : E 32 : 2.630  
 Length : 18.60 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.669 Start Lon : E 32 : 1.506  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 1.506  
 Length : 17.83 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.382  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.109 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.382  
 Length : 18.64 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.909 Start Lon : E 31 : 59.258  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 59.258  
 Length : 18.27 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 58.134  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 25.459 Finish Lon : E 31 : 58.134  
 Length : 19.37 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 25.175 Start Lon : E 31 : 57.010  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 57.010  
 Length : 18.84 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 55.887  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 24.870 Finish Lon : E 31 : 55.887  
 Length : 18.28 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.494 Start Lon : E 31 : 54.763  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 54.763  
 Length : 17.58 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 53.639  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 20.253 Finish Lon : E 31 : 53.639  
 Length : 9.73 km

Transect # : 22

Start Lat : S 16 : 19.569 Start Lon : E 31 : 52.515  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 52.515  
 Length : 8.46 km

Transect # : 23

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 51.391  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 18.860 Finish Lon : E 31 : 51.391  
 Length : 7.15 km

Transect # : 24

Start Lat : S 16 : 18.256 Start Lon : E 31 : 50.267  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 50.267  
 Length : 6.03 km

Transect # : 25A

Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 31 : 49.143  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 16.859 Finish Lon : E 31 : 49.143  
 Length : 3.44 km

Transect # : 25B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 17.227 Start Lon : E 31 : 49.143  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 17.416 Finish Lon : E 31 : 49.143  
 Length : 0.35 km

Transect # : 26

Start Lat : S 16 : 16.072 Start Lon : E 31 : 48.020  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 31 : 48.020  
 Length : 1.99 km

### Chitima 1

Number of transects : 20  
 Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees  
 Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 41.005 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.744  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.744  
 Length : 19.62 km

Transect # : 2  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 21.623  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.459 Finish Lon : E 32 : 21.623  
 Length : 18.78 km

Transect # : 3  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 41.538 Start Lon : E 32 : 20.502  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 20.502  
 Length : 18.63 km

Transect # : 4  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 19.381  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.282 Finish Lon : E 32 : 19.381  
 Length : 15.40 km

Transect # : 5  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.634 Start Lon : E 32 : 18.260  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 18.260  
 Length : 16.60 km

Transect # : 6A  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.555 Finish Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Length : 16.75 km

Transect # : 6B  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.525 Start Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.395 Finish Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Length : 0.24 km

Transect # : 6C  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.353 Start Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.034 Finish Lon : E 32 : 17.138  
 Length : 0.59 km

Transect # : 7  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.943 Start Lon : E 32 : 16.017  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 16.017  
 Length : 16.03 km

Transect # : 8  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 14.896  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.922 Finish Lon : E 32 : 14.896  
 Length : 17.92 km

Transect # : 9  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 41.982 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.775  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.775

Length : 17.81 km

Transect # : 10A  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 12.654  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.639 Finish Lon : E 32 : 12.654  
 Length : 14.74 km

Transect # : 10B  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.266 Start Lon : E 32 : 12.654  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.293 Finish Lon : E 32 : 12.654  
 Length : 1.80 km

Transect # : 11A  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 41.426 Start Lon : E 32 : 11.533  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.020 Finish Lon : E 32 : 11.533  
 Length : 1.10 km

Transect # : 11B  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 42.887 Start Lon : E 32 : 11.533  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 45.720 Finish Lon : E 32 : 11.533  
 Length : 5.22 km

Transect # : 12  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 45.468 Start Lon : E 32 : 10.412  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.365 Finish Lon : E 32 : 10.412  
 Length : 2.03 km

Transect # : 13  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 45.322 Start Lon : E 32 : 9.291  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 9.291  
 Length : 11.63 km

Transect # : 14  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 8.170  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 46.531 Finish Lon : E 32 : 8.170  
 Length : 9.39 km

Transect # : 15  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 47.482 Start Lon : E 32 : 7.049  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 7.049  
 Length : 7.63 km

Transect # : 16  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 5.928  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 46.313 Finish Lon : E 32 : 5.928  
 Length : 9.79 km

Transect # : 17  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 46.263 Start Lon : E 32 : 4.807  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 4.807  
 Length : 9.88 km

Transect # : 18A

Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 3.686  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 45.332 Finish Lon : E 32 : 3.686  
 Length : 11.61 km

Transect # : 18B  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 44.927 Start Lon : E 32 : 3.686  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.721 Finish Lon : E 32 : 3.686  
 Length : 0.38 km

Transect # : 19  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 45.415 Start Lon : E 32 : 2.565

Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Finish Lon : E 32 : 2.565  
 Length : 11.45 km

Transect # : 20  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.600 Start Lon : E 32 : 1.444  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.831 Finish Lon : E 32 : 1.444  
 Length : 12.54 km

### Chintholo 1

Number of transects : 23  
 Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees  
 Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.055  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 18.140 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.055  
 Length : 25.82 km - Not flown

Transect # : 2  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 17.771 Start Lon : E 32 : 24.931  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 24.931  
 Length : 25.13 km – Not flown

Transect # : 3  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.276 Start Lon : E 32 : 23.808  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 17.402 Finish Lon : E 32 : 23.808  
 Length : 3.91 km

Transect # : 4  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 17.033 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.685  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 12.056 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.685  
 Length : 9.18 km

Transect # : 5  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 11.963 Start Lon : E 32 : 21.562  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 16.664 Finish Lon : E 32 : 21.562  
 Length : 8.67 km

Transect # : 6  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 16.295 Start Lon : E 32 : 20.439  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 9.922 Finish Lon : E 32 : 20.439  
 Length : 11.75 km

Transect # : 7  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 10.224 Start Lon : E 32 : 19.316  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.925 Finish Lon : E 32 : 19.316  
 Length : 10.51 km

Transect # : 8  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.556 Start Lon : E 32 : 18.192  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 7.835 Finish Lon : E 32 : 18.192  
 Length : 14.24 km

Transect # : 9  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 7.580 Start Lon : E 32 : 17.069  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.187 Finish Lon : E 32 : 17.069  
 Length : 14.03 km

Transect # : 10  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 15.946  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 15.946  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 11  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 14.823  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 14.823  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 12  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.700  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.700  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 13  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 5.052 Start Lon : E 32 : 12.577  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 10.943 Finish Lon : E 32 : 12.577  
 Length : 10.86 km

Transect # : 14  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 11.453  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 11.453  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 15  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 10.330  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 10.330  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 16  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 9.207  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 9.207  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 17  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 8.084  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 8.084  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 18  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 6.961  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 6.961  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 19  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 5.837  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 5.837  
 Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 20  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 4.714  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 4.714

Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 21  
Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 3.591  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 3.591  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 22  
Start Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Start Lon : E 32 : 2.468  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Finish Lon : E 32 : 2.468

## **Chitima 2**

Number of transects : 26  
Transect Bearing : 90.00 Degrees  
Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
Start Lat : S 15 : 41.111 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.859  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 41.111 Finish Lon : E 32 : 31.822  
Length : 15.98 km

Transect # : 2  
Start Lat : S 15 : 42.191 Start Lon : E 32 : 33.165  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 42.191 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.858  
Length : 18.38 km

Transect # : 3  
Start Lat : S 15 : 43.271 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.856  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 43.271 Finish Lon : E 32 : 34.422  
Length : 20.63 km

Transect # : 4  
Start Lat : S 15 : 44.351 Start Lon : E 32 : 35.680  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 44.351 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.855  
Length : 22.87 km

Transect # : 5  
Start Lat : S 15 : 45.431 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.854  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 45.431 Finish Lon : E 32 : 36.938  
Length : 25.12 km

Transect # : 6  
Start Lat : S 15 : 46.511 Start Lon : E 32 : 38.195  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 46.511 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.853  
Length : 27.36 km

Transect # : 7  
Start Lat : S 15 : 47.591 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.851  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 47.591 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 28.86 km

Transect # : 8  
Start Lat : S 15 : 48.671 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 48.671 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.850  
Length : 28.86 km

Transect # : 9  
Start Lat : S 15 : 49.751 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.849  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.751 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 28.87 km

Transect # : 10  
Start Lat : S 15 : 50.831 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 50.831 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.848  
Length : 28.87 km

Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 23  
Start Lat : S 16 : 4.200 Start Lon : E 32 : 1.345  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.000 Finish Lon : E 32 : 1.345  
Length : 20.00 km

Transect # : 11  
Start Lat : S 15 : 51.911 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.911 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 12  
Start Lat : S 15 : 52.991 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 52.991 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 13  
Start Lat : S 15 : 54.071 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.071 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 14  
Start Lat : S 15 : 55.151 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 55.151 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 15  
Start Lat : S 15 : 56.231 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 56.231 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 16  
Start Lat : S 15 : 57.311 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.311 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 17  
Start Lat : S 15 : 58.391 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 58.391 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 18  
Start Lat : S 15 : 59.471 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.471 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 19  
Start Lat : S 16 : 0.551 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.551 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 20  
Start Lat : S 16 : 1.631 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 1.631 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 21  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 2.711 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 2.711 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 22  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 3.791 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 3.791 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 23  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.871 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.871 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 24  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 5.951 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 5.951 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 25  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 7.031 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 7.031 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 26  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 8.111 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.111 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
 Length : 21.96 km

### Kachembe

Number of transects : 20  
 Transect Bearing : 90.00 Degrees  
 Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 47.312 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.128  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 47.312 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 0.16 km – Not flown

Transect # : 2  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 48.392 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 48.392 Finish Lon : E 32 : 40.386  
 Length : 2.41 km

Transect # : 3  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 49.472 Start Lon : E 32 : 41.643  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 49.472 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 4.65 km

Transect # : 4  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 50.552 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 50.552 Finish Lon : E 32 : 42.901  
 Length : 6.89 km

Transect # : 5  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 51.632 Start Lon : E 32 : 44.158  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 51.632 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 9.13 km

Transect # : 6  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 52.712 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 52.712 Finish Lon : E 32 : 45.416  
 Length : 11.37 km

Transect # : 7  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 53.792 Start Lon : E 32 : 46.673  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.792 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 13.61 km

Transect # : 8  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 54.872 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.872 Finish Lon : E 32 : 47.931  
 Length : 15.85 km

Transect # : 9  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 55.952 Start Lon : E 32 : 48.633  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 55.952 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 17.10 km

Transect # : 10  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 57.032 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 57.032 Finish Lon : E 32 : 48.990  
 Length : 17.74 km

Transect # : 11  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 58.112 Start Lon : E 32 : 49.348  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 58.112 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 18.38 km

Transect # : 12  
 Start Lat : S 15 : 59.192 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.192 Finish Lon : E 32 : 49.705  
 Length : 19.02 km

Transect # : 13  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 0.272 Start Lon : E 32 : 50.191  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.272 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 19.88 km

Transect # : 14  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 1.352 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 1.352 Finish Lon : E 32 : 51.691  
 Length : 22.55 km

Transect # : 15  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 2.432 Start Lon : E 32 : 52.098  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 2.432 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 23.28 km

Transect # : 16  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 3.512 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 3.512 Finish Lon : E 32 : 52.915  
 Length : 24.74 km

Transect # : 17  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 4.592 Start Lon : E 32 : 53.620  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 4.592 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
 Length : 25.99 km

Transect # : 18  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 5.672 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036

Finish Lat : S 16 : 5.672 Finish Lon : E 32 : 54.476  
Length : 27.52 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 6.752 Start Lon : E 32 : 54.673  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 6.752 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Length : 27.87 km

### Chintholo 3

Number of transects : 28

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 27.818  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 18.720 Finish Lon : E 32 : 27.818  
Length : 18.62 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 19.090 Start Lon : E 32 : 28.941  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 28.941  
Length : 19.30 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 30.064  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 19.459 Finish Lon : E 32 : 30.064  
Length : 19.99 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 19.828 Start Lon : E 32 : 31.187  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 31.187  
Length : 20.67 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 32.311  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 20.198 Finish Lon : E 32 : 32.311  
Length : 21.35 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 20.567 Start Lon : E 32 : 33.434  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 33.434  
Length : 22.04 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 34.557  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 20.937 Finish Lon : E 32 : 34.557  
Length : 22.72 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 21.306 Start Lon : E 32 : 35.681  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 35.681  
Length : 23.41 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 36.804  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 21.676 Finish Lon : E 32 : 36.804  
Length : 24.09 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.045 Start Lon : E 32 : 37.927  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 37.927  
Length : 24.77 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.050

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 7.832 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.036  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 7.832 Finish Lon : E 32 : 56.735  
Length : 31.54 km

Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.415 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.050

Length : 25.46 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.784 Start Lon : E 32 : 40.174  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 40.174  
Length : 26.14 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 41.297  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 23.153 Finish Lon : E 32 : 41.297  
Length : 26.83 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 23.523 Start Lon : E 32 : 42.420  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 42.420  
Length : 27.51 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 43.544  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 43.544  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 44.667  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 44.667  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 45.790  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 45.790  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 46.913  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 46.913  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 48.037  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 48.037  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 49.160  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 49.160  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 50.283  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 50.283  
Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 22  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 51.407  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 51.407  
 Length : 26.15 km

Transect # : 23A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 52.530  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 14.068 Finish Lon : E 32 : 52.530  
 Length : 10.00 km

Transect # : 23B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 14.408 Start Lon : E 32 : 52.530  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 52.530  
 Length : 15.52 km

Transect # : 24A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 53.653  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.846 Finish Lon : E 32 : 53.653  
 Length : 12.86 km

Transect # : 24B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 11.387 Start Lon : E 32 : 53.653  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 53.653  
 Length : 5.01 km

Transect # : 25A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 54.776  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 12.299 Finish Lon : E 32 : 54.776  
 Length : 6.70 km

Transect # : 25B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 17.508 Start Lon : E 32 : 54.776

Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 54.776  
 Length : 9.78 km

Transect # : 26A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 55.900  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 19.062 Finish Lon : E 32 : 55.900  
 Length : 6.90 km

Transect # : 26B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 11.877 Start Lon : E 32 : 55.900  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Finish Lon : E 32 : 55.900  
 Length : 5.94 km

Transect # : 27A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 8.667 Start Lon : E 32 : 57.023  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 10.850 Finish Lon : E 32 : 57.023  
 Length : 4.02 km

Transect # : 27B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 20.467 Start Lon : E 32 : 57.023  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 57.023  
 Length : 4.30 km

Transect # : 28A  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 58.146  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 21.491 Finish Lon : E 32 : 58.146  
 Length : 2.40 km

Transect # : 28B  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 10.416 Start Lon : E 32 : 58.146  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 9.031 Finish Lon : E 32 : 58.146  
 Length : 2.56 km

**Chintholo 4**

Number of transects : 23  
 Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees  
 Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 15.286 Start Lon : E 32 : 17.370  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 26.139 Finish Lon : E 32 : 17.370  
 Length : 20.10 km

Transect # : 2  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 26.438 Start Lon : E 32 : 18.494  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 15.655 Finish Lon : E 32 : 18.494  
 Length : 19.97 km

Transect # : 3  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 16.025 Start Lon : E 32 : 19.619  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 26.736 Finish Lon : E 32 : 19.619  
 Length : 19.84 km

Transect # : 4  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 27.040 Start Lon : E 32 : 20.743  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 16.395 Finish Lon : E 32 : 20.743  
 Length : 19.71 km

Transect # : 5  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 16.764 Start Lon : E 32 : 21.868  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 27.347 Finish Lon : E 32 : 21.868  
 Length : 19.60 km

Transect # : 6  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 27.673 Start Lon : E 32 : 22.992  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 17.134 Finish Lon : E 32 : 22.992  
 Length : 19.52 km

Transect # : 7  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 17.503 Start Lon : E 32 : 24.117  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 28.015 Finish Lon : E 32 : 24.117  
 Length : 19.47 km

Transect # : 8  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 28.394 Start Lon : E 32 : 25.241  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 17.873 Finish Lon : E 32 : 25.241  
 Length : 19.48 km

Transect # : 9  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 18.243 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.366  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 28.822 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.366  
 Length : 19.59 km

Transect # : 10  
 Start Lat : S 16 : 29.258 Start Lon : E 32 : 27.490  
 Finish Lat : S 16 : 18.612 Finish Lon : E 32 : 27.490  
 Length : 19.71 km

Transect # : 11



Start Lat : S 16 : 18.982 Start Lon : E 32 : 28.615  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 29.694 Finish Lon : E 32 : 28.615  
Length : 19.84 km

Transect # : 12  
Start Lat : S 16 : 30.127 Start Lon : E 32 : 29.739  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 19.352 Finish Lon : E 32 : 29.739  
Length : 19.95 km

Transect # : 13  
Start Lat : S 16 : 19.722 Start Lon : E 32 : 30.864  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 30.559 Finish Lon : E 32 : 30.864  
Length : 20.07 km

Transect # : 14  
Start Lat : S 16 : 30.991 Start Lon : E 32 : 31.988  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.916 Finish Lon : E 32 : 31.988  
Length : 14.89 km

Transect # : 15  
Start Lat : S 16 : 22.916 Start Lon : E 32 : 33.113  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 31.423 Finish Lon : E 32 : 33.113  
Length : 15.68 km

Transect # : 16  
Start Lat : S 16 : 31.823 Start Lon : E 32 : 34.237  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 20.831 Finish Lon : E 32 : 34.237  
Length : 20.35 km

Transect # : 17  
Start Lat : S 16 : 21.201 Start Lon : E 32 : 35.362  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 32.378 Finish Lon : E 32 : 35.362

## Luenha

Number of transects : 43  
Transect Bearing : 90.00 Degrees  
Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1  
Start Lat : S 16 : 34.764 Start Lon : E 33 : 11.816  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 34.764 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.001  
Length : 2.11 km

Transect # : 2  
Start Lat : S 16 : 35.844 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.051  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 35.844 Finish Lon : E 33 : 11.169  
Length : 3.34 km

Transect # : 3  
Start Lat : S 16 : 36.924 Start Lon : E 33 : 8.760  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 36.924 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.100  
Length : 7.71 km

Transect # : 4  
Start Lat : S 16 : 38.004 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.149  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.004 Finish Lon : E 33 : 7.685  
Length : 9.70 km

Transect # : 5  
Start Lat : S 16 : 39.084 Start Lon : E 33 : 5.220  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 39.084 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.198  
Length : 14.16 km

Transect # : 6  
Start Lat : S 16 : 40.164 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.247

Length : 20.70 km

Transect # : 18  
Start Lat : S 16 : 32.932 Start Lon : E 32 : 36.486  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 21.571 Finish Lon : E 32 : 36.486  
Length : 21.04 km

Transect # : 19  
Start Lat : S 16 : 21.941 Start Lon : E 32 : 37.611  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 33.475 Finish Lon : E 32 : 37.611  
Length : 21.36 km

Transect # : 20  
Start Lat : S 16 : 34.013 Start Lon : E 32 : 38.735  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.311 Finish Lon : E 32 : 38.735  
Length : 21.67 km

Transect # : 21  
Start Lat : S 16 : 22.681 Start Lon : E 32 : 39.859  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 34.537 Finish Lon : E 32 : 39.859  
Length : 21.96 km

Transect # : 22  
Start Lat : S 16 : 35.063 Start Lon : E 32 : 40.984  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 23.050 Finish Lon : E 32 : 40.984  
Length : 22.25 km

Transect # : 23  
Start Lat : S 16 : 23.420 Start Lon : E 32 : 42.108  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 34.505 Finish Lon : E 32 : 42.108  
Length : 20.44 km

Finish Lat : S 16 : 40.164 Finish Lon : E 33 : 4.331  
Length : 15.83 km

Transect # : 7  
Start Lat : S 16 : 41.244 Start Lon : E 33 : 3.557  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 41.244 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.296  
Length : 17.29 km

Transect # : 8  
Start Lat : S 16 : 42.324 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.345  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 42.324 Finish Lon : E 33 : 2.370  
Length : 19.49 km

Transect # : 9  
Start Lat : S 16 : 43.404 Start Lon : E 33 : 3.131  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 43.404 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.394  
Length : 18.22 km

Transect # : 10  
Start Lat : S 16 : 44.484 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.444  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 44.484 Finish Lon : E 33 : 3.892  
Length : 16.96 km

Transect # : 11  
Start Lat : S 16 : 45.564 Start Lon : E 33 : 4.653  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 45.564 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.493

Length : 15.69 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 46.644 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.542  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 46.644 Finish Lon : E 33 : 5.414  
Length : 14.43 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 16 : 47.724 Start Lon : E 33 : 6.175  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 47.724 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.591  
Length : 13.17 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 48.804 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.640  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 48.804 Finish Lon : E 33 : 6.936  
Length : 11.90 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 16 : 49.884 Start Lon : E 33 : 7.697  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 49.884 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.689  
Length : 10.64 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 50.964 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.773  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 50.964 Finish Lon : E 33 : 8.458  
Length : 9.44 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 16 : 52.044 Start Lon : E 33 : 8.472  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 52.044 Finish Lon : E 33 : 14.313  
Length : 10.37 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 53.124 Start Lon : E 33 : 14.865  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 53.124 Finish Lon : E 33 : 7.955  
Length : 12.27 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 54.204 Start Lon : E 33 : 7.438  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 54.204 Finish Lon : E 33 : 14.425  
Length : 12.41 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 55.284 Start Lon : E 33 : 14.141  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 55.284 Finish Lon : E 33 : 6.920  
Length : 12.82 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 16 : 56.364 Start Lon : E 33 : 6.403  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 56.364 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.622  
Length : 12.82 km

Transect # : 22

Start Lat : S 16 : 57.444 Start Lon : E 33 : 13.093  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 57.444 Finish Lon : E 33 : 5.885  
Length : 12.80 km

Transect # : 23

Start Lat : S 16 : 58.524 Start Lon : E 33 : 5.368  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 58.524 Finish Lon : E 33 : 13.045  
Length : 13.63 km

Transect # : 24

Start Lat : S 16 : 59.604 Start Lon : E 33 : 12.456  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 59.604 Finish Lon : E 33 : 4.850  
Length : 13.50 km

Transect # : 25

Start Lat : S 17 : 0.684 Start Lon : E 33 : 4.333  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 0.684 Finish Lon : E 33 : 11.033  
Length : 11.89 km

Transect # : 26

Start Lat : S 17 : 1.764 Start Lon : E 33 : 9.329  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 1.764 Finish Lon : E 33 : 3.816  
Length : 9.79 km

Transect # : 27

Start Lat : S 17 : 2.844 Start Lon : E 33 : 3.298  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 2.844 Finish Lon : E 33 : 8.495  
Length : 9.23 km

Transect # : 28

Start Lat : S 17 : 3.924 Start Lon : E 33 : 8.610  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 3.924 Finish Lon : E 33 : 2.781  
Length : 10.35 km

Transect # : 29

Start Lat : S 17 : 5.004 Start Lon : E 33 : 2.264  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 5.004 Finish Lon : E 33 : 7.683  
Length : 9.62 km

Transect # : 30

Start Lat : S 17 : 6.084 Start Lon : E 33 : 6.846  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 6.084 Finish Lon : E 33 : 1.746  
Length : 9.06 km

Transect # : 31

Start Lat : S 17 : 7.164 Start Lon : E 33 : 1.229  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 7.164 Finish Lon : E 33 : 6.599  
Length : 9.54 km

Transect # : 32

Start Lat : S 17 : 8.244 Start Lon : E 33 : 7.470  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 8.244 Finish Lon : E 33 : 0.711  
Length : 12.00 km

Transect # : 33

Start Lat : S 17 : 9.324 Start Lon : E 33 : 0.716  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 9.324 Finish Lon : E 33 : 6.451  
Length : 10.17 km

Transect # : 34

Start Lat : S 17 : 10.404 Start Lon : E 33 : 5.939  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 10.404 Finish Lon : E 32 : 59.677  
Length : 11.12 km

Transect # : 35

Start Lat : S 17 : 11.484 Start Lon : E 32 : 59.496  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 11.484 Finish Lon : E 33 : 5.362  
Length : 10.41 km

Transect # : 36

Start Lat : S 17 : 12.564 Start Lon : E 33 : 5.525  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 12.564 Finish Lon : E 32 : 59.586  
Length : 10.54 km

Transect # : 37

Start Lat : S 17 : 13.644 Start Lon : E 32 : 59.661  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 13.644 Finish Lon : E 33 : 5.451  
Length : 10.28 km

Transect # : 38

Start Lat : S 17 : 14.724 Start Lon : E 33 : 4.693

Finish Lat : S 17 : 14.724 Finish Lon : E 32 : 59.738  
Length : 8.80 km

Transect # : 39

Start Lat : S 17 : 15.804 Start Lon : E 32 : 59.780  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 15.804 Finish Lon : E 33 : 4.196  
Length : 7.84 km

Transect # : 40

Start Lat : S 17 : 16.884 Start Lon : E 33 : 3.881  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 16.884 Finish Lon : E 32 : 59.828  
Length : 7.20 km

Transect # : 41

### Chipembere

Number of transects : 27

Transect Bearing : 0.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1A

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 42.679  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 34.909 Finish Lon : E 32 : 42.679  
Length : 22.35 km

Transect # : 1B

Start Lat : S 16 : 36.236 Start Lon : E 32 : 42.679  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 42.679  
Length : 4.41 km – Not flown

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 43.804  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 43.804  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 44.929  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 44.929  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 46.054  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 46.054  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 47.179  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 47.179  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 48.304  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 48.304  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 49.429  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 49.429  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 50.554  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 50.554  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 51.679

Start Lat : S 17 : 17.964 Start Lon : E 32 : 59.892  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 17.964 Finish Lon : E 33 : 3.050  
Length : 5.61 km

Transect # : 42

Start Lat : S 17 : 19.044 Start Lon : E 33 : 3.068  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 19.044 Finish Lon : E 33 : 1.408  
Length : 2.94 km

Transect # : 43

Start Lat : S 17 : 20.124 Start Lon : E 33 : 2.336  
Finish Lat : S 17 : 20.124 Finish Lon : E 33 : 3.063  
Length : 1.29 km

Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 51.679  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 52.803  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 52.803  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 53.928  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 53.928  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 12

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 55.053  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 55.053  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 13

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 56.178  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 56.178  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 14

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 57.303  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Finish Lon : E 32 : 57.303  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 15

Start Lat : S 16 : 22.788 Start Lon : E 32 : 58.428  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Finish Lon : E 32 : 58.428  
Length : 29.31 km

Transect # : 16

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.616 Start Lon : E 32 : 59.553  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 22.972 Finish Lon : E 32 : 59.553  
Length : 28.97 km

Transect # : 17

Start Lat : S 16 : 23.243 Start Lon : E 33 : 0.677  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 39.921 Finish Lon : E 33 : 0.677  
Length : 30.89 km

Transect # : 18

Start Lat : S 16 : 41.518 Start Lon : E 33 : 1.802  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 23.514 Finish Lon : E 33 : 1.802

Length : 33.34 km

Finish Lat : S 16 : 38.084 Finish Lon : E 33 : 7.427  
Length : 24.47 km

Transect # : 19

Start Lat : S 16 : 23.785 Start Lon : E 33 : 2.927  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 41.500 Finish Lon : E 33 : 2.927  
Length : 32.80 km

Transect # : 24

Start Lat : S 16 : 37.230 Start Lon : E 33 : 8.552  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 26.212 Finish Lon : E 33 : 8.552  
Length : 20.40 km

Transect # : 20

Start Lat : S 16 : 40.284 Start Lon : E 33 : 4.052  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 24.057 Finish Lon : E 33 : 4.052  
Length : 30.05 km

Transect # : 25

Start Lat : S 16 : 28.257 Start Lon : E 33 : 9.677  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 36.580 Finish Lon : E 33 : 9.677  
Length : 15.41 km

Transect # : 21

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.328 Start Lon : E 33 : 5.177  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 39.224 Finish Lon : E 33 : 5.177  
Length : 27.59 km

Transect # : 26

Start Lat : S 16 : 36.552 Start Lon : E 33 : 10.802  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 31.463 Finish Lon : E 33 : 10.802  
Length : 9.38 km

Transect # : 22

Start Lat : S 16 : 38.144 Start Lon : E 33 : 6.302  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 24.599 Finish Lon : E 33 : 6.302  
Length : 25.08 km

Transect # : 27

Start Lat : S 16 : 32.346 Start Lon : E 33 : 11.926  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 34.540 Finish Lon : E 33 : 11.926  
Length : 4.06 km

Transect # : 23

Start Lat : S 16 : 24.870 Start Lon : E 33 : 7.427

### Chitima 3

Number of transects : 11

Transect Bearing : 90.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 15 : 52.608 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 52.608 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

Finish Lat : S 15 : 58.008 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.688 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.688 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 15 : 59.088 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.088 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 54.768 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.768 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 0.168 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.168 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 15 : 55.848 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 55.848 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 1.248 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 1.248 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 56.928 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 56.928 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 2.328 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 2.328 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 22.16 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 15 : 58.008 Start Lon : E 32 : 0.900

Transect # : 11

Start Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Finish Lon : E 32 : 0.900  
Length : 22.16 km

### Chitima 4

Number of transects : 11

Transect Bearing : 90.00 Degrees

Transect Spacing : 2.00 km

Transect # : 1

Start Lat : S 15 : 52.608 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724

Finish Lat : S 15 : 52.608 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 2

Start Lat : S 15 : 53.688 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 53.688 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 3

Start Lat : S 15 : 54.768 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 54.768 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 4

Start Lat : S 15 : 55.848 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 55.848 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 5

Start Lat : S 15 : 56.928 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 56.928 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 6

Start Lat : S 15 : 58.008 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 58.008 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 7

Start Lat : S 15 : 59.088 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 15 : 59.088 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 8

Start Lat : S 16 : 0.168 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 0.168 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 9

Start Lat : S 16 : 1.248 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 1.248 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 10

Start Lat : S 16 : 2.328 Start Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 2.328 Finish Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Length : 23.85 km

Transect # : 11A

Start Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Start Lon : E 32 : 26.724  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Finish Lon : E 32 : 20.411  
Length : 11.26 km

Transect ~ : 11B

Start Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Start Lon : E 32 : 16.656  
Finish Lat : S 16 : 3.408 Finish Lon : E 32 : 13.336  
Length : 5.92 km

### Appendix 4. Transect summaries of sightings

#### Species codes:

| Code  | Species                                   |
|-------|---|
| Bab   | Baboon                                    |
| Bbk   | Bushbuck                                  |
| Bpig  | Bushpig                                   |
| Buff  | Buffalo                                   |
| Camp  | Poachers' camp                            |
| Catt  | Cattle                                    |
| Croc  | Crocodile                                 |
| Dkr   | Common or Grey Duiker                     |
| Donk  | Donkey                                    |
| EIC3  | Elephant carcass, age category 3          |
| EIC4  | Elephant carcass, age category 4          |
| EleF  | Elephant cow                              |
| EleM  | Elephant bull                             |
| Fish  | Fishing camp                              |
| Fire  | Bush fire burning                         |
| Gbk   | Grysbok                                   |
| Ghbl  | Ground hornbill                           |
| Hipo  | Hippopotamus                              |
| Imp   | Impala                                    |
| Kudu  | Kudu                                      |
| Log   | Commercial logging                        |
| Pig   | Domestic pig                              |
| Roan  | Roan antelope                             |
| Sett  | Settlement                                |
| Shoa  | Sheep and/or goats                        |
| Vill  | Village                                   |
| Water | Pan or other source of water for wildlife |
| Wbck  | Waterbuck                                 |
| Whog  | Warthog                                   |
| Zeb   | Zebra                                     |

#### Other abbreviations

| Abbreviation | Meaning                                 |
|--------------|---|
| n            | number of transects sampled             |
| N            | possible number of transects in stratum |
| t            | Student's <i>t</i> value, $P = 0.05$    |
| T #          | transect number                         |
| -            | no animals were seen in search strips   |

The following tables list, for each stratum, the number of individuals of each species that were seen inside the search strips on each transect.

Date of Survey : 19/10/10

Stratum Name : Mukumbura 1

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 53.9 km

Stratum Area : 1222 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 112 n : 27

t : 2.056

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleF | Zeb | Imp | Kudu | Hipo | EIC3 | EIC4 | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Fish | Ghbl | Whog | Croc |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 62   | -    | -    | 5   | 1    | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 14   | 41   | 12   | 4   | 1    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 76   | 21   | 6    | 3   | -    | 3    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 13   | -    | -    | 3   | 1    | -    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 15   | -    | -    | 3   | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -   | -   | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 90   | -    | -    | 3   | -    | 4    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    |
| 8   | -    | -   | -   | 4    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 16   | 4    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 6    | -    | -    | -    | 30   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 10  | -    | -   | -   | 10   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 11  | -    | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 82   | 40   | 8    | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 30   | 40   | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -   | -   | 11   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 20   | -    | 2   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 15  | -    | -   | -   | 2    | 12   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 7    |
| 16  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 19   | 20   | -    | -   | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 1    |
| 17  | 13   | -   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| 18  | 13   | 12  | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| 19  | -    | -   | -   | -    | 17   | 1    | -    | -    | 19   | -    | 3    | 1   | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| 20  | -    | -   | -   | -    | 12   | -    | -    | -    | 23   | 8    | 6    | 1   | -    | 4    | -    | -    | -    | 10   |
| 21  | -    | -   | -   | -    | 25   | 1    | -    | -    | 16   | 11   | 6    | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 22  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 16   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 23  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 127  | 12   | -    | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 24  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 37   | -    | 7    | 2   | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| 25  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 26  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 96   | 5    | -    | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 27  | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleF | Zeb | Imp | Kudu | Hipo | EIC3 | EIC4 | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Fish | Ghbl | Whog | Croc |
|--|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 26   | 12  | 4   | 34   | 76   | 2    | 3    | 7    | 767  | 234  | 52   | 41  | 16   | 38   | 9    | 2    | 3    | 27   |

Date of Survey : 21/10/10

Stratum Name : Mukumbura 2

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 58 km

Stratum Area : 821 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 126 n : 29

t : 2.048

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | Kudu | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Fire | Bpig | Bab | Ghbl | Eltk | Hipo | Croc | Pig | Gbk |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | 37   | 4    | 6    | 3   | 2    | 8    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 2   | -    | -    | 1    | 37   | -    | 3    | 6   | -    | 7    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | 50   | 26   | -    | 4   | 1    | 6    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1   |
| 4   | -    | -    | -    | 7    | 24   | -    | 4   | 1    | 3    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | 8    | -    | -    | 4   | -    | 4    | -    | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | 67   | -    | 2    | 1   | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | 47   | 4    | 1    | 2   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 8   | -    | -    | -    | 8    | 13   | -    | 5   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | 29   | 18   | -    | 3   | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | 7    | 30   | -    | -   | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | 1   |
| 11  | -    | -    | -    | 58   | 7    | 1    | 1   | 1    | 5    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 12  | -    | -    | -    | 23   | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | 10   | 6    | -    | 4   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | 33   | 5    | -    | 2   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 16  | -    | 1    | -    | 12   | 66   | -    | 3   | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 17  | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | 41   | 30   | -    | 3   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | 7    | 4    | -    | 1   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 22  | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 23  | -    | -    | -    | 33   | 17   | -    | 1   | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 24  | -    | -    | -    | 22   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 25  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 36   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 26  | -    | -    | -    | 45   | -    | -    | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 27  | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 28  | -    | -    | -    | 15   | 11   | -    | 1   | 3    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 13   | 1    | 3   | -   |
| 29  | -    | -    | -    | 69   | 6    | -    | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -   | -   |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleM | Kudu | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Fire | Bpig | Bab | Ghbl | Eltk | Hipo | Croc | Pig | Gbk |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
|  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 670  | 307  | 15   | 53  | 24   | 53   | 2    | 1    | 6   | 6    | 7    | 13   | 2    | 3   | 2   |



Date of Survey : 20/10/10  
 Stratum Name : Mphende  
 Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa  
 Base Line Length : 41.3 km  
 Stratum Area : 741 km<sup>2</sup>  
 Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m  
 N : 80 n : 21  
 t : 2.086  
 Pilot : B. Eygabroad  
 Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi  
 Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleF | Kudu | Hipo | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Fish | Whog | Bbk | Vill | Sett | Dkr | Croc | Fire | Eltk | Snar |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | 7    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 3   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | 12   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | -    | 6    | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 5   | 4    | -    | 6    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | 1    |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5    | 1   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 8   | -    | 4    | 14   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -   | 1    | 2    | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | -    |
| 10  | -    | -    | 8    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 11  | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| 12  | -    | 4    | -    | 22   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1    | 1    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | 6    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1    | 3    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | 12   | 40   | -    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | 3    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | 17   | 10   | -    | -    | -    | -   | 3    | 3    | 5   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | 26   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | -    | 26   | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | 3    | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 5    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4    | 1    | -    | -   | 1    | 7    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 9    | -    | 1    | -    | -   | 2    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleF | Kudu | Hipo | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Fish | Whog | Bbk | Vill | Sett | Dkr | Croc | Fire | Eltk | Snar |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|  | 16   | 8    | 42   | 109  | 63   | 4    | 12   | 8    | 8   | 14   | 36   | 17  | 1    | 3    | 4    | 2    |

Date of Survey : 22/10/10

Stratum Name : Mukumbura 3

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 41.3 km

Stratum Area : 793 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 81 n : 21

t : 2.086

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | EleF | Kudu | EIC4 | Whog | Dkr | Eltk | Ghbl | Bab | Fire | Sett |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 1    | 3   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6   | 2    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 7   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | 6    | -    | -    | -    | 5   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -    | 9    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 8   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 8   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | 1    | 2    | -   | -    | -    |
| 11  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | 7   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5   | 1    | -    | 1   | -    | -    |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -   | 2    | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 10  | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleM | EleF | Kudu | EIC4 | Whog | Dkr | Eltk | Ghbl | Bab | Fire | Sett |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|
|  | 1    | 6    | 13   | 1    | 1    | 92  | 10   | 2    | 1   | 2    | 2    |

Date of Survey : 23/10/10

Stratum Name : Mukumbura 4

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 41.3 km

Stratum Area : 742 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 79 n : 19

t : 2.101

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Bab | Wat | Sett | Gbk | Eltk | Vill | Ghbl | Pig | Whog | Log | EIC3 |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | 2   | 6   | 1   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -   | 4   | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -   | 5   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 4   | 16   | 11   | -    | 4   | -   | -   | 1    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | 1    |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | 7   | -   | -   | 4    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 6   | 7    | 47   | -    | 2   | -   | -   | 2    | -   | 2    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 7   | 25   | 16   | -    | 6   | -   | -   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 8   | 7    | 17   | -    | 5   | -   | -   | 2    | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -   | -   | 4    | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 10  | 13   | 25   | -    | 1   | -   | -   | 6    | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 11  | 55   | -    | -    | 5   | -   | -   | 10   | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | 3   | -    | -   | -    |
| 12  | 105  | 23   | -    | 4   | -   | -   | 8    | -   | -    | 3    | -    | 6   | 2    | -   | -    |
| 13  | 107  | 52   | -    | 3   | -   | -   | 16   | -   | -    | 5    | -    | 4   | -    | -   | -    |
| 14  | 36   | 54   | -    | 3   | -   | -   | 11   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1   | -    |
| 15  | 67   | -    | 4    | 3   | -   | -   | 6    | -   | -    | 2    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 16  | 169  | 43   | -    | 2   | -   | -   | 5    | -   | -    | 3    | -    | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 17  | 100  | -    | -    | 2   | -   | -   | 3    | -   | -    | 2    | -    | 5   | -    | -   | -    |
| 18  | 45   | 19   | -    | 1   | -   | -   | 6    | -   | -    | 2    | -    | 8   | -    | -   | -    |
| 19  | 16   | 23   | 4    | 1   | -   | -   | 7    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Bab | Wat | Sett | Gbk | Eltk | Vill | Ghbl | Pig | Whog | Log | EIC3 |
|--|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
|  | 768  | 330  | 8    | 59  | 6   | 10  | 95   | 1   | 7    | 23   | 5    | 28  | 2    | 1   | 1    |

Date of Survey : 25/10/10

Stratum Name : Chintholo 2

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 52.7 km

Stratum Area : 877 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 102 n : 26

t : 2.06

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

Transect summary table :

| T # | Kudu | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Sett | Wat | Eltk | Bab | Vill | Fire | Ghbl |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | 32   | -    | 4    | 4   | 4    | 8   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | 28   | -    | -    | 1   | 6    | 6   | -    | 7   | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | 6    | 10   | -    | 1   | 7    | 11  | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | 1    | 24   | -    | -    | -   | 4    | 2   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | 24   | -    | 2   | 14   | 2   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | 40   | 13   | 2    | 2   | 12   | 2   | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -    | 44   | -    | 2    | 1   | 10   | 6   | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    |
| 8   | -    | -    | 34   | 8    | 5    | 1   | 14   | 4   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | 66   | -    | -    | 3   | 18   | 12  | -    | -   | 1    | -    | 2    |
| 10  | 1    | -    | 82   | 61   | 9    | 4   | 10   | 6   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | 3    |
| 11  | -    | -    | 25   | 42   | -    | 2   | 9    | 8   | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | -    | 43   | 19   | -    | -   | 18   | 5   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | 67   | 20   | -    | 1   | 12   | 5   | -    | -   | 3    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | 34   | 16   | 3    | 3   | 11   | 8   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 15  | -    | -    | 58   | 13   | -    | -   | 19   | 11  | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | 63   | 44   | -    | 4   | 5    | 3   | -    | -   | 5    | -    | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | 55   | 37   | -    | -   | 7    | 3   | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -    |
| 18  | -    | -    | 94   | 59   | -    | 3   | 11   | 1   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | 32   | 11   | 2    | 2   | 9    | 2   | -    | -   | 5    | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | 67   | 19   | -    | 3   | 5    | 3   | -    | -   | 4    | -    | -    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | 7    | -    | -   | 5    | 3   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 22  | -    | -    | 36   | -    | -    | 4   | 1    | 3   | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -    |
| 23  | -    | -    | 85   | 7    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 24  | -    | -    | 23   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | 3    | -    | -    |
| 25  | -    | -    | 71   | 8    | -    | -   | 2    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    |
| 26  | -    | -    | 24   | 31   | 2    | 1   | -    | -   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -    |

Sighting Totals

|   | Kudu | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Sett | Wat | Eltk | Bab | Vill | Fire | Ghbl |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 1 | 1    | 1    | 1133 | 449  | 29   | 43  | 213  | 114 | 3    | 7   | 29   | 1    | 5    |

Date of Survey : 27/10/10  
 Stratum Name : Chitima 1  
 Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa  
 Base Line Length : 39.2 km  
 Stratum Area : 549 km<sup>2</sup>  
 Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m  
 N : 72 n : 20  
 t : 2.093  
 Pilot : B. Eygabroad  
 Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi  
 Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | Hipo | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Eltk | Log | Fish | Kap | Pig | Bpig |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 7    | 2    | 3   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | 15   | 12   | -    | -   | -    | 10   | 3    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | 33   | 35   | -    | 1   | -    | 3    | 2    | 1   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 4   | -    | -    | 40   | 4    | -    | 1   | 2    | 3    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 5   | -    | -    | 54   | 53   | -    | -   | -    | 2    | 1    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | 21   | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -   | 2    | 1   | -   | -    |
| 7   | -    | 8    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 1   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 8   | -    | -    | 12   | -    | -    | -   | -    | 4    | -    | 1   | 4    | -   | -   | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | 10   | 17   | 8    | 1   | 2    | 4    | 1    | -   | 2    | -   | 3   | -    |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | 5    | -    | -   | 2    | 6    | -    | -   | 4    | -   | -   | 3    |
| 11  | -    | 5    | -    | 32   | 5    | -   | 1    | 1    | -    | -   | 7    | 2   | -   | -    |
| 12  | -    | -    | 45   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | 12   | 6    | 32   | -   | 2    | 4    | -    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | 1    | 60   | -    | -   | -    | 5    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 3    | -    | -   | 3    | -   | -   | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | 60   | -    | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 17  | -    | 8    | 1    | -    | 6    | -   | -    | 3    | -    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    |
| 18  | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -   | 2    | -   | -   | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|   | EleM | Hipo | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Eltk | Log | Fish | Kap | Pig | Bpig |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1 | 24   | 244  | 284  | 51   | 4    | 10  | 62   | 12   | 8    | 31  | 3    | 3   | 3   |      |

Date of Survey : 25/10/10  
 Stratum Name : Chitima 3  
 Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa  
 Base Line Length : 23.3 km  
 Stratum Area : 515 km<sup>2</sup>  
 Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m  
 N : 45 n : 11  
 t : 2.228  
 Pilot : B. Eygabroad  
 Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi  
 Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleF | EIC4 | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Sett | Eltk | Log | Ghbl | Vill | Wat | Bab |
|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 2   | -    | -    | 14   | -    | 1   | 2    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | 4    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 4   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1   | 6    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 6    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 3    | -   | 4    | -    | -   | -   |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 6    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   |
| 8   | 6    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -   | -    | 2    | 2   | -   |
| 9   | 17   | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -    | 5   | 6   |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 1    | -   | -    | -    | 5   | -   |
| 11  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 8   | -   |

## Sighting Totals

|    | EleF | EIC4 | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Sett | Eltk | Log | Ghbl | Vill | Wat | Bab |
|----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 23 | 1    | 14   | 1    | 16   | 22  | 22   | 2    | 4   | 2    | 20   | 6   |     |

Date of Survey : 26/10/10

Stratum Name : Chitima 4

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 23.3 km

Stratum Area : 555 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 44 n : 11

t : 2.228

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | Shoa | Dkr | Eltk | Bpig | Log | Fire | Ghbl | Wat | Vill | Sett |
|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 1   | -    | 2   | 3    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | 5   | 5    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | 2   | 3    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | -   | 4    | 2    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -   | 3    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | 2   | 2    | -    | -   | 1    | -    | -   | -    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -   | -    | 2    | -   | -    | -    |
| 8   | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 6    |
| 9   | 7    | 1   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 2   | 1    | 5    |
| 10  | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | 2   | 1    | -    | 2   | -    | 2    |
| 11  | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | Shoa | Dkr | Eltk | Bpig | Log | Fire | Ghbl | Wat | Vill | Sett |
|--|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|
|  | 7    | 15  | 23   | 2    | 5   | 2    | 2    | 9   | 1    | 13   |

Date of Survey : 02/11/10

Stratum Name : Chintholo 1

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 41.9 km

Stratum Area : 706 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 453 m

N : 73 n : 21

t : 2.086

Pilot : S. Rodger

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | EleF | Buff | Kudu | EIC4 | Wat | Dkr | Eltk | Whog | Bpig | Fire | Sett |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | 40   | -    | -    | 4   | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | 12   | -    | 2    | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 7   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 8   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 4   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 1   | 1    | 5    | -    | -    | -    |
| 11  | -    | 7    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | 6   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 17  | -    | 5    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 6   | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | 5    | -    | 6   | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleM | EleF | Buff | Kudu | EIC4 | Wat | Dkr | Eltk | Whog | Bpig | Fire | Sett |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 2    | 24   | 41   | 9    | 1    | 56  | 9   | 8    | 5    | 2    | 3    | 1    |

Date of Survey : 20/10/10

Stratum Name : Chitima 2

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 52 km

Stratum Area : 1196 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 109 n : 26

t : 2.06

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | Kudu | EIC3 | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Eltk | Pig | Fire | Log | Bpig | Wat |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 38   | 6    | 4    | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 2   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 31   | 12   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | 3    | 1   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | 7    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 4   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 2    | 3    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 8    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 5    | 5    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | 18   | 4    | -   | 2    | -   | -    | -   |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 21   | 3    | -   | 1    | -   | -    | -   |
| 8   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 2    | 9    | 5    | -   | 1    | -   | -    | -   |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6    | -    | 3    | 5   | -    | 3    | 4    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 10  | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 10   | -    | -   | -    | 7    | 4    | -   | -    | 4   | -    | 1   |
| 11  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 6    | 8    | -   | -    | 1   | -    | -   |
| 12  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 2    | 2    | -   | 2    | 1   | -    | -   |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | 2    | 2    | -   | -    | 1   | -    | -   |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1   | -    | -   |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 17  | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 3    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 1    | 1    | -   | -    | 1   | -    | -   |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | 3    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -    | -    | 3    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 22  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6   | -    | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 23  | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 24  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5    | 1    | 3   | 3    | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| 25  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 21   | 10   | 4   | 3    | 3    | 1    | -   | -    | -   | 1    | -   |
| 26  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 6    | -    | -   | 1    | 8    | -    | -   | 2    | -   | -    | -   |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleM | Kudu | EIC3 | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Vill | Sett | Eltk | Pig | Fire | Log | Bpig | Wat |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|  | 1    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 90   | 60   | 18   | 53  | 13   | 89   | 75   | 1   | 8    | 9   | 1    | 1   |

Date of Survey : 19/10/10

Stratum Name : Kachembe

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 39.5 km

Stratum Area : 695 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 83 n : 19

t : 2.101

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EICA | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Vill | Sett | Dkr | Eltk | Fire | Gbk | Pig | Log | Ghbl | Wat |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 3   | -    | -    | 5    | 11   | -    | -    | 6    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 4   | -    | -    | 20   | -    | 5    | -    | 6    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 5   | -    | -    | 3    | 4    | -    | -    | 9    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 6   | -    | -    | 9    | 6    | -    | -    | 7    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 7   | -    | -    | 24   | 13   | -    | 2    | 7    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 8   | -    | -    | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 9   | -    | -    | 12   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 10  | -    | -    | 8    | -    | -    | 1    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 11  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 12  | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -   | 1    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | 6    | -    | -    | 4    | 1   | 1    | 1    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 5    | 7   | -    | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 16  | -    | -    | 6    | 17   | -    | 3    | 12   | 2   | -    | -    | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -   |
| 17  | -    | -    | 26   | 30   | -    | 2    | 13   | 6   | 5    | -    | -   | 3   | -   | 3    | -   |
| 18  | -    | 1    | 1    | 16   | -    | -    | 6    | 4   | 3    | -    | -   | -   | 1   | -    | 1   |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | -    | 9    | 19  | 1    | -    | -   | 4   | 1   | -    | -   |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EICA | Camp | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Vill | Sett | Dkr | Eltk | Fire | Gbk | Pig | Log | Ghbl | Wat |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|  | 1    | 1    | 117  | 106  | 5    | 11   | 101  | 43  | 11   | 1    | 1   | 7   | 2   | 3    | 1   |



Date of Survey : 01/11/10

Stratum Name : Chintholo 3

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 57.1 km

Stratum Area : 1253 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 453 m

N : 113                      n : 28

t : 2.052

Pilot : S. Rodger

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | Kudu | Catt | Shoa | Dkr | Sett | Wat | Bab | Fire | Log | Eltk | Ghbl | Vill | Donk |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 3    | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | 1   | -   | -    | -   | -    | -    | -    | 4    |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2   | 6   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | 14   | 3   | 3    | 4   | -   | 1    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   | -    | -    | 1    | 2   | 2    | 7   | -   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 1   | -   | -    | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 6   | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 2    | 1   | -   | 1    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 8   | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 2   | -   | -    | 2   | 5    | -    | -    | -    |
| 9   | 8    | -    | -    | 12  | -    | -   | -   | -    | 5   | 4    | -    | -    | -    |
| 10  | 4    | -    | -    | 7   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 4    | -    | -    | -    |
| 11  | 2    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 1   | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 4   | 3    | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 1   | 4    | -    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | 5   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    |
| 15  | 3    | -    | -    | 4   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 1   | 5    | -    | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 5    | -    | -    | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 18  | -    | 6    | 8    | 3   | 2    | -   | -   | 2    | 3   | 6    | 3    | -    | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | 52   | 2   | 3    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 4    | -    | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | 5   | 4    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 6    | -    | -    | -    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | 6    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 22  | -    | 32   | 93   | 2   | 7    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 23  | -    | -    | 14   | 1   | 8    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 24  | -    | -    | 50   | 1   | 2    | 1   | -   | -    | 1   | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |
| 25  | -    | -    | -    | 3   | 3    | -   | -   | -    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 26  | -    | -    | 7    | -   | 5    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 27  | -    | 30   | -    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | -    |
| 28  | -    | 1    | -    | 1   | 2    | -   | -   | -    | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | Kudu | Catt | Shoa | Dkr | Sett | Wat | Bab | Fire | Log | Eltk | Ghbl | Vill | Donk |
|--|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|  | 20   | 69   | 239  | 82  | 51   | 19  | 6   | 6    | 41  | 68   | 3    | 2    | 4    |

Date of Survey : 26/10/10

Stratum Name : Chintholo 4

Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa

Base Line Length : 46.6 km

Stratum Area : 944 km<sup>2</sup>

Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 457 m

N : 87 n : 23

t : 2.074

Pilot : B. Eygabroad

Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

Map overlay file : None

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Eltk | Sett | Wat | Ghbl | Vill | Croc | Whog | Log |
|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1   | -    | 51   | 6    | -    | 1   | 2    | 5    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 2   | -    | -    | 21   | -    | -   | 1    | 6    | 4   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 3   | -    | -    | 27   | -    | 2   | 1    | 4    | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   |
| 4   | 1    | 7    | -    | -    | 4   | -    | 5    | 4   | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | -   |
| 5   | -    | 14   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 7    | 6   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -   |
| 6   | -    | -    | 16   | -    | 3   | -    | 3    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 7   | -    | 3    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 3    | 7   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -   |
| 8   | -    | 4    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | 2    | 10  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 9   | -    | 7    | 39   | -    | 4   | -    | 6    | 8   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   |
| 10  | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 7   | 2    | 3    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 11  | -    | -    | 4    | -    | 1   | 1    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -   |
| 12  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | 1    | 1    | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 13  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1    | 3    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 4    | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 15  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 4    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -    | 4    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 17  | -    | -    | 8    | -    | -   | 2    | 5    | 2   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -   |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 19  | -    | 5    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 4    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 2    | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 2    | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 22  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   |
| 23  | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Eltk | Sett | Wat | Ghbl | Vill | Croc | Whog | Log |
|--|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|
|  | 2    | 91   | 121  | 3    | 40  | 11   | 75   | 63  | 5    | 3    | 1    | 6    | 5   |

Date of Survey : 01/11/10  
 Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa  
 Stratum Area : 1415 km<sup>2</sup>  
 N : 103 n : 27  
 Pilot : S. Rodger  
 Map overlay file : None

Stratum Name : Chipembere  
 Base Line Length : 54.3 km  
 Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 453 m  
 t : 2.056  
 Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

## Transect summary table :

| T # | EleM | EleF | Kudu | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Wat | Log | Eltk | Sett | Vill | Fire | Ghbl |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | 1   | 4   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 2   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 1   | 5   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 3   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | 2   | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4   | 5    | 9    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    |
| 5   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 5    | -    | 9   | -   | -   | 1    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |
| 6   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 35   | -    | 2   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| 7   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | 26   | -    | 6   | -   | -   | 5    | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| 8   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -   | -   | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| 9   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4   | -   | 5   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 10  | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 3   | -   | 6   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 11  | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 4   | -   | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 12  | -    | 12   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | -   | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 13  | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| 14  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 5    | -    | 1   | -   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    |
| 15  | -    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -   | 4   | 2    | 6    | -    | -    | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 32   | -    | -    | -   | -   | 5   | 5    | 6    | -    | -    | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 30   | 24   | -    | 2   | -   | 6   | 2    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    |
| 18  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 43   | 70   | -    | 1   | -   | 10  | -    | 4    | -    | -    | 1    |
| 19  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 38   | 45   | -    | 2   | 3   | 13  | 1    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    |
| 20  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 60   | 11   | -    | 1   | 1   | 8   | -    | 7    | -    | -    | -    |
| 21  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 61   | 28   | 1    | -   | 2   | 9   | -    | 5    | 2    | -    | -    |
| 22  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 69   | 24   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | 3    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| 23  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 70   | 93   | -    | -   | 4   | 6   | -    | 5    | -    | -    | -    |
| 24  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 29   | 25   | -    | -   | -   | 4   | -    | 4    | 1    | -    | -    |
| 25  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 120  | 41   | -    | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 4    | 3    | -    | -    |
| 26  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 35   | 133  | -    | 1   | 2   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | -    | -    |
| 27  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 37   | 71   | 6    | -   | 1   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | EleM | EleF | Kudu | EIC4 | Catt | Shoa | Donk | Dkr | Wat | Log | Eltk | Sett | Vill | Fire | Ghbl |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 9    | 24   | 1    | 2    | 629  | 636  | 7    | 47  | 17  | 90  | 39   | 61   | 23   | 1    | 4    |

Date of Survey : 02/11/10  
 Stratum Locality : Cabora Bassa  
 Stratum Area : 938 km<sup>2</sup>  
 N : 168 n : 43  
 Pilot : S. Rodger  
 Map overlay file : None

Stratum Name : Luenha  
 Base Line Length : 85.7 km  
 Calibrated Strip Width at 300ft : 453 m  
 t : 2.018  
 Observer : G.Nyaguse D.Chipesi

## Transect summary table :

| T # | Catt | Shoa | Sett | Wat | Vill | Dkr | Log | Fire | Bab | Eltk |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1   | -    | -    | 1    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 2   | 76   | 18   | -    | -   | 2    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 3   | 23   | 33   | -    | 1   | 1    | 1   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 4   | 30   | 58   | -    | 1   | 2    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 5   | 47   | 31   | -    | -   | 2    | 2   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 6   | 47   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 7   | 81   | 43   | -    | -   | -    | -   | 4   | -    | -   | -    |
| 8   | 17   | 25   | -    | -   | 1    | -   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 9   | 33   | -    | 6    | -   | -    | 1   | 9   | -    | -   | -    |
| 10  | 2    | -    | 7    | -   | -    | 1   | 3   | -    | -   | -    |
| 11  | -    | -    | 9    | -   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 12  | 13   | 4    | 6    | -   | -    | -   | 1   | 1    | -   | -    |
| 13  | 17   | -    | 8    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 14  | 17   | -    | 7    | -   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 15  | 16   | 57   | -    | -   | 1    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 16  | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 17  | -    | -    | 1    | -   | -    | -   | 6   | -    | -   | -    |
| 18  | 3    | -    | 5    | -   | -    | -   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 19  | -    | -    | 7    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 20  | 1    | 8    | 3    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 21  | 22   | 44   | 6    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 22  | -    | 40   | 3    | 1   | 1    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 23  | -    | -    | 3    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 24  | -    | -    | 2    | 1   | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 25  | -    | -    | 1    | 2   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | 2    |
| 26  | -    | -    | 1    | 2   | -    | -   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 27  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | 1   | 4   | -    | -   | -    |
| 28  | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 4   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 29  | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | 7   | -    |
| 30  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 31  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 32  | -    | -    | 1    | 1   | -    | -   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 33  | -    | -    | -    | 2   | -    | -   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 34  | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | 2   | -    | -   | -    |
| 35  | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1   | 1   | -    | -   | -    |
| 36  | -    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 37  | -    | -    | 1    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 38  | 46   | 46   | 7    | 2   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 39  | 13   | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 40  | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 41  | 6    | -    | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 42  | 14   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |
| 43  | 12   | 22   | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -    |

## Sighting Totals

|  | Catt | Shoa | Sett | Wat | Vill | Dkr | Log | Fire | Bab | Eltk |
|--|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
|  | 536  | 429  | 85   | 35  | 11   | 13  | 49  | 1    | 7   | 2    |